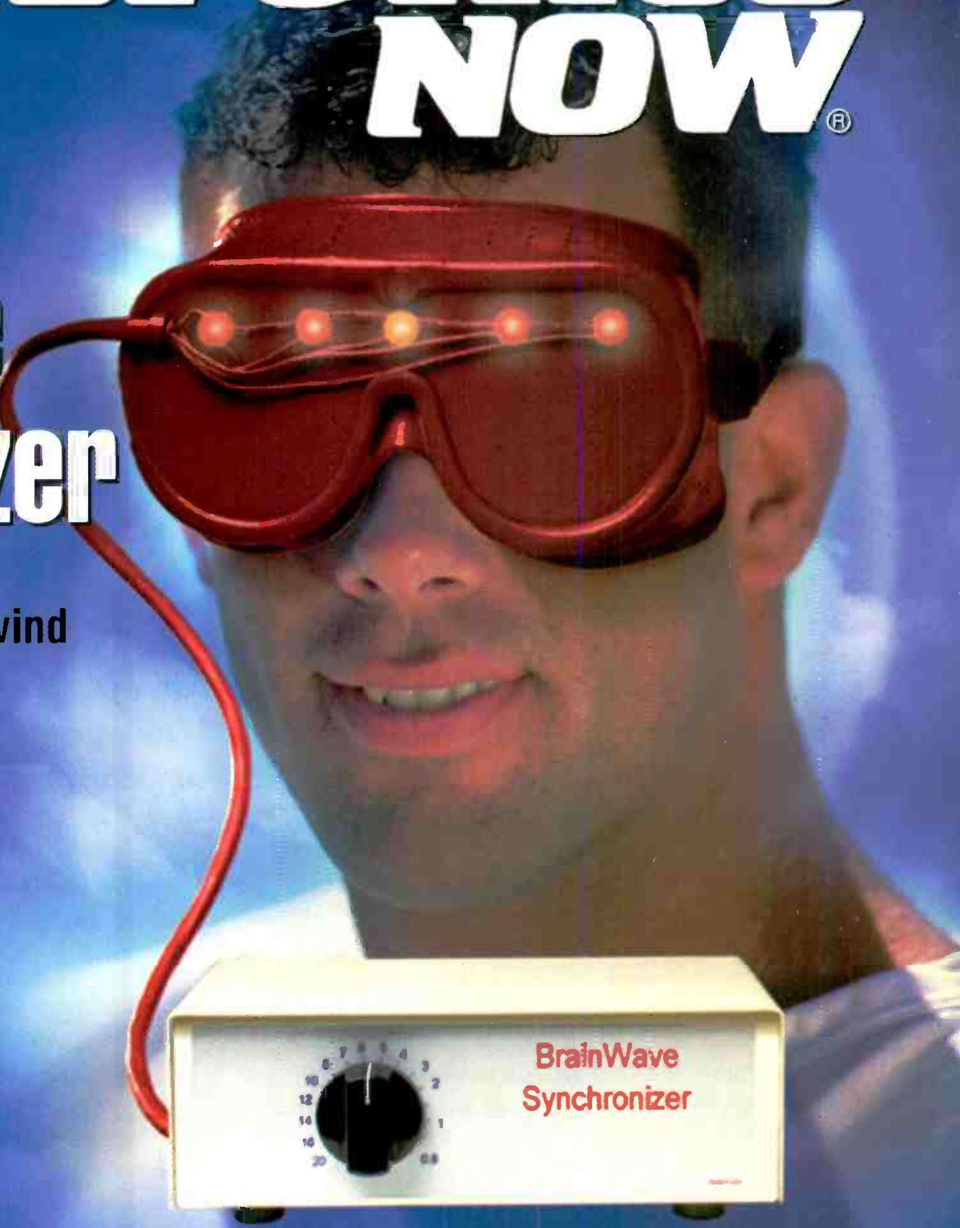
SPY SATELLITE PHOTOS ON THE WEB

APRIL 1999

Electronics NOW®



Learn to relax with the Brainwave Synchronizer

Use it to experiment with states of rest or just to unwind from a really bad day!

Build a Step Attentuator

If you work with RF circuits, you'll want one of these for your workbench

Sifting Signals From Noise

Very weak signals need very powerful techniques

Pentium Busters?

What's here and what's in the works from Intel's top two competitors

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

$4.99 U.S.
$5.99 CAN.

#BXNBQWF****** 5-DIGIT 21046
#DHM9515RO93 7#460734 0AP51
MAY 00
ROBERT DAHM
9515 RED RAIN PATH 28EN
COLUMBIA MD 21046-2073

www.americanradiohistory.com

CircuitMaker Version 6 and TraxMaker Version 3 give you the features of professional, high-end software at a fraction of the cost. Plus, with exceptional ease-of-use you'll spend less time learning to use the software and more time designing. Both applications are compatible with your existing software, and feature outstanding technical support. Call now for your free functional demo.

CircuitMaker 6 is a powerful schematic design and simulation program featuring:

- Professional schematic features including printout borders, title block and barred pin names
- Symbol editor and Macro feature for custom devices
- Fast, accurate SPICE3f5/XSPICE-based simulation
- Complete array of analysis types, including Fourier, AC, DC, Parameter sweep, Transient and more
- Virtual instruments including a digital oscilloscope, multimeter, Bode plotter, curve tracer and more
- Extensive library of over 4,000 models
- Tight integration with TraxMaker® for quick PCB layout
- Output PCB netlists in Protel®, Tango® and TraxMaker® formats for use in a variety of PCB layout programs
- Windows 3.1, 95 and NT

TraxMaker 3 is a powerful printed circuit board layout program featuring:

- Over 2,000 component footprints in a fully-documented, indexed library. Documentation shows footprints actual size
- Built-in autorouter and Design Rules Check
- Supports up to 6 signal layers plus power and ground planes, silk screen overlays and solder and paste masks
- Board sizes up to 32" x 32", with no pin limitations
- Intelligent manual routing with unroute capabilities
- Import any PCB netlist in CircuitMaker®, Protel® or Tango® format
- Output RS274X Gerber files, Excellon N/C drill files and Bill of Materials
- Print to any Windows-compatible printer or plotter
- Windows 3.1, 95 and NT

MICROCODE ENGINEERING INC

For free demo software, or to order, call 1-800-419-4242

927 West Center Street • Orem, UT 84057 • Phone (801) 226-4470 • Fax (801) 226-6532 • www.microcode.com

©1998 MicroCode Engineering, Inc. All rights reserved. CircuitMaker, TraxMaker, SimCode and MicroCode are registered trademarks of MicroCode Engineering, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronics NOW

Vol. 70 No. 4

CONTENTS

APRIL 1999

ON THE COVER

DEPARTMENTS

BUILD THIS

TECHNOLOGY

AND MORE

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) April 1999. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500 Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931. Periodicals Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $24.99, Canada $33.15 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $33.99. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $4.99. © 1999 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80328-5115.

A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EDITORIAL

Buyer Beware

Just over a year ago (March 1998), my Editorial addressed the confusion surrounding the scheduled move from analog to digital TV. Well a year has passed and a lot of that confusion is still with us. What's worse, there's now yet another uncertainty that might make you think twice about running out and buying one of those so-called HDTV-ready sets.

Here's the rub: To view digital HDTV signals on an HDTV-ready set you need a set-top HDTV converter box. You also need a way to get the signals from the box to the set. You could, of course, just run an RGB, S-video, or composite video cable between the two devices. Unfortunately, since those are all analog formats, the signal quality would not be as high as with a purely digital link.

So why not just use a direct digital link? Well, you can't; your new $10,000+ HDTV-ready set does not have one. That's because that part of the DTV specification is still in flux.

You see, while there is a technical specification based on the IEEE 1394 interface, negotiations are still "on-going" regarding the copy protection part of the standard. Hollywood, it seems, is worried that without a copy-protection scheme in place on an HDTV digital interface, it would be possible for someone to use the digital connection to pirate high-quality copies of HD transmissions. Without getting assurance that their rights are being adequately protected, Hollywood is unlikely to release anything of value to HDTV broadcasters if sets with digital interfaces are on the market.

Everyone expects this to be eventually resolved, and industry sources say that HDTV-ready sets and set-top boxes with copy-protected digital interfaces should be on the market in late 1999 or early 2000. Of course, if you just bought an HDTV-ready set, that does not do you a whole lot of good.

Carl Laron

Carl Laron
Editor

Electronics NOW

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET,
Editor in chief and publisher
ADRIA COREN, Vice President
KEN COREN, Vice President

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
CARL LARON, editor
JOSEPH J. SUDA, technical editor
EVELYN ROSE, assistant editor
MICHAEL A. COVINGTON, N4TMI
contributing editor
SAM GOLDWASSER, service editor
KONSTANTINOS KARAGIANNIS,
computer editor
FRANKLIN J. MILLER, audio editor
DON LANCASTER, contributing editor
JANINE ABITABILE, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
KEN COREN
director of desktop production
RUBY M. YEE, production director
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL
production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
THERESA LOMBARDO
circulation director
GINA GALLO
circulation assistant

REPRINT DEPARTMENT
CHRISTINA M. ESTRADA
reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index, Readers Guide to Periodical Literature, Academic Abstracts,* and *Magazine Article Summaries.*
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact reprint bookstore for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 90.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139.

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT
www.gernsback.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

Q & A

READERS' QUESTIONS, EDITORS' ANSWERS
CONDUCTED BY MICHAEL A. COVINGTON, N4TM1

Cable Simulator

Q *I am a technician for a telecommunications repair facility, and my test bench is in need of two cable simulators. These units simulate from 1000 to 30,000 feet of cable. Lack of availability or prohibitive price has kept my employer from purchasing this test equipment. In desperation, I'm considering building it. I understand there is more to this than simply line resistance, and any information you can share is greatly appreciated. — R. M., via e-mail*

A We can offer an educated guess, but no specific plans. Basically, the electrical equivalent of a long cable is the circuit shown in Fig. 1, where R, C, and L depend on the kind of cable you're simulating. For example, standard RG-6 cable has a capacitance of 18.6 pF per foot and a characteristic impedance of 75 ohms. From the capacitance and impedance we can calculate the inductance per foot, using the formula

$$L = Z^2C$$

which gives about 0.1-microhenry-per-foot. Accordingly, a simulator for a 1000-foot section will have a 100-microhenry inductor (here shown split into two 50-microhenry coils), an 0.02-microfarad capacitor (0.0186 if you can find it), and a resistance that you can determine by experimenting with a real cable (the resistance of the inductor may be enough). Multiply those values by 30 to simulate a 30,000-foot section.

That's just the beginning. At VHF frequencies a real cable will have frequency-dependent dielectric losses that are tricky to model. Not only that, but your inductors and capacitors will succumb to high-frequency effects; the capacitor has some inductance and the inductor has some capacitance. You may need to break up your model into units considerably smaller than the equivalent of 1000 feet. In short, quite a bit of experimentation is going to be required, which is probably why this equipment is so expensive in the first place. If you're successful at building a useful instrument, do let us know.

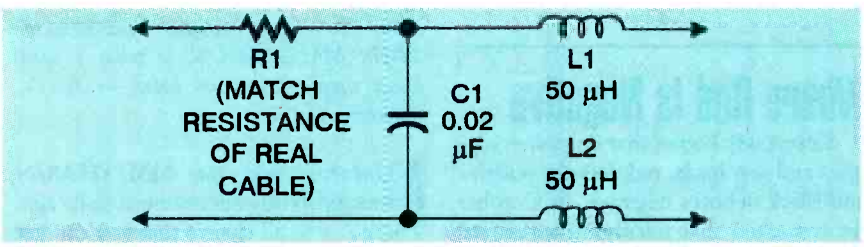


FIG. 1—THIS SCHEMATIC IS A ROUGH electrical equivalent of 1000 feet of RG-6 cable. Note that this model is not accurate at higher frequencies.

Decoding Caller ID

Q *Does Caller ID use the same protocol all over the United States? What are the baud rate, number of bits, and so forth? Where can I get some technical information on Caller ID? — J. D. V., Pelotas, Brazil*

A The protocol is indeed the same nationwide and is described in some detail in **Popular Electronics**, August 1996, pp. 45-49 and 76; you can order a copy from our Reprint Bookstore. That article includes plans for a Caller-ID decoder that interfaces to a PC.

The baud rate is 1200, the modulation standard is Bell 202, and each message includes a length marker and a checksum. Special modem chips such as the Motorola MC145447 and MC14LC5447 are used to collect the data, which is sent on the phone line between rings. In fact, a good way to learn more about Caller ID is to read the data sheet for the MC14LC5447, available on request from Motorola Literature Distribution, P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036. You can download the data sheet from www.questlink.com (do a part number search for MC14LC5447). Motorola also makes an evaluation kit, the MC145460EVK, for experimenting with Caller ID decoding.

Telescope-Drive Parts Wanted

Q *I have an electronic telescope-drive corrector that I damaged by applying 30 volts instead of 9 volts and frying all the semiconductors. I hope you can help me identify the parts I need. They are TTD62103P (unidentified semiconductor), PMM8713 (Sanyo IC), TC40103BP (Toshiba IC), MC14060B (Motorola IC), C1815-Y5F (transistor), and 3.15434 MHz (crystal). — T. Q., Bronx, NY*

A Amateur astronomers (including this author) use telescope mounts with drive motors to track the stars as the earth rotates. During long-exposure photographs, it is necessary to make some manual corrections for three reasons: the motor's gears are not perfectly smooth, the earth's rotation period relative to the stars is not exactly 24 hours (which is what you get with readily available motors running at their rated speed), and the positions of celestial objects are shifted slightly as light is refracted by the earth's atmosphere. A drive corrector lets you run a 60-Hz motor on a frequency of your own choosing, close to 60 Hz, which you can vary moment by moment. Plans for one are in the book *Astrophotography for the Amateur*, by (who else?) Michael A. Covington (Cambridge University Press) More information on the book, including

www.americanradiohistory.com

Accredited B.S. Degree in Computers or Electronics
by studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering offers 3 distance education programs:

- B.S.E.T. emphasis in Electronics
- B.S.E.T. emphasis in Computers
- B.S. in Computer Science

NEW -Electronics Workbench Professional 5.0 included in our B.S.E.T curriculums
-Approved by more than 200 Companies, VA and Dantes, (tuition assistance avail.)

For your free catalog of our programs dial
1-800-955-2527
http://www.grantham.edu

GCE
Your first step to help yourself better your future!

Grantham College of Engineering
34641 Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460-6815

EARN BSEE DEGREE
EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY PROGRAM
Highly Effective BSEE Degree Program for Experienced Electronic Technicians. Our New Advanced Placement Program grants Credit for previous Schooling & Professional Experience. Advance Rapidly! Established over 50 Years!
FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE!
COOK'S INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
PO BOX 20345, JACKSON, MS 39209 601-371-1351

where it can be purchased can be found on my Web site (www.mindspring.com/~covington/astro). Note that some newer drives use stepper motors and a completely different corrector circuit.

Your very first step should be to contact the manufacturer of the drive corrector, since some of the specialized ICs are going to be very hard to get anywhere else. Gone are the days where a few hundred semiconductors could replace everything you'd ever encounter; custom and semicustom ICs have become so common that electronic equipment is often almost unrepairable without the manufacturer's assistance. Many ICs are made only in small quantities and never make it to ordinary parts dealers.

Also, consider the possibility that not all the semiconductors are burned out. How does power enter the drive corrector? Does it go through a fuse or diode? If so, see if that is the only thing that's burned out.

One bit of good news is that the 3.15434-MHz crystal is almost certainly undamaged; if you need a new one, you can get one custom-made by International Crystal Mfg. Co., 10 N. Lee Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73102. In the meantime, to see if a new crystal would make the circuit work, substitute a 3.58-MHz crystal available at RadioShack; the oscillator will run too fast, but it will run.

The TC40103BP and MC14060B are common CMOS logic ICs more familiarly known as 40103 and 4060 respectively. Suitable replacements include CD40103B, HCF40103B, and HCC40103B and ECG4060B, NTE4060B, and CD4060B respectively. Be sure to specify whether the chips are in ordinary DIP packages or surface-mount packages. Unfortunately, the 40103 is rather hard to find; try a major distributor. We found them at Newark Electronics (75 Orville Drive, Bohemia, NY 11716-2580; Tel: 800-463-9275; Web: www.newark.com), which also has most of the other parts you need. The 74HCT40103 is *not* a substitute unless your circuit happens to be powered from 5 volts, and since you didn't mention a 5-volt regulator chip, that does not seem to be the case.

The C1815-Y5F is almost certainly a Japanese 2SC1815 transistor (they leave out the "2S"). Suitable substitutes include ECG85 and NTE85, as well as many other NPN switching transistors.

The Sanyo PMM8713 eluded us. After much searching we found Sanyo's data sheet collection at www.semic.sanyo.co.jp/english/index-e.html, but even then we couldn't identify it. You may be able to track one down through Sanyo's distributor in Norwood, New Jersey (Tel: 201-784-0303).

The TTD62103P has us stumped, even after trying many online search engines. Can you figure out what it is from its position in the circuit? Or can a reader identify it?

Where Red Is Negative

Everybody knows that on power supplies and test leads, red denotes positive and black denotes negative. In October we remarked that telephone wires (red and green) are "the only place in all of electronics where red denotes negative."

Stan Strom and one or two other readers contacted us to point out that red also marks the negative terminal of a thermocouple—some thermocouples, at least. So there are at least two contexts in which red denotes negative. Are there others?

Listening To Your Heart

Q *There is a growing population of senior citizens like myself who would like to listen to our heartbeats. My friend was told by his doctor that he was experiencing heart fibrillation. How did the doctor know this? Because he heard a rumble in the background.*

If you could identify the parts for such a system, it would be greatly appreciated by many senior citizens who should not have to wait until there is a crisis before seeing a doctor. — K. R. W., Sun City Center, FL

A Electronically speaking, this is a simple project—just hook up a suitable microphone element to a microphone-level amplifier such as RadioShack's 277-1008. You might try removing a microphone from its plastic case and placing the element directly on your chest or attaching a miniature earphone to the tubing of a stethoscope and using it as a microphone.

The hard part is interpreting what you hear. Remember that your doctor hears dozens of heartbeats every day, almost all of them normal, and is intimately familiar with the tone quality of his stethoscope (they make them in different lengths with different resonant frequencies). No matter what equipment you build, you won't have the doctor's trained ear. If you're worried about your health, frequent medical checkups are probably a wiser investment than instrumentation.

LED Clock Chip

Q *A portion of my ham shack has passed away. This is a 6-digit LED 24-hour clock. The chip, a National Semiconductor 24-pin MM5375AA/N, is what I need. Local suppliers are no help. — E. D., Placentia, CA*

A Unfortunately, the MM5375AA/N was apparently discontinued years ago. There is a small chance that you can get one from Rochester Electronics, Inc., 10 Malcolm Hoyt Drive, Newburyport, MA 01950; Tel: 978-462-9332; Web: www.

www.americanradiohistory.com

HOW TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT ELECTRONICS

On the Internet: See our Web site at http://www.gernsback.com for information and files relating to our magazines (**Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics**) and links to other useful sites.

To discuss electronics with your fellow enthusiasts, visit the newsgroups sci.electronics.repair, sci.electronics.components, sci.electronics.design, and rec.radio.amateur.homebrew. "For sale" messages are permitted only in rec.radio.swap and misc.industry.electronics.marketplace.

Many electronic component manufacturers have Web pages; see the directory at http://www.hitex.com/chipdir/, or try addresses such as http://www.ti.com and http://www. motorola.com (substituting any company's name or abbreviation as appropriate). Many IC data sheets can be viewed online. www.questlink.com features IC data sheets and gives you the ability to buy many of the ICs in small quantities using a credit card. You can also get detailed IC information from www.icmaster.com, which is now free of charge although it formerly required a subscription.Extensive information about how to repair consumer electronic devices and computers can be found at www.repairfaq.org

Books: Several good introductory electronics books are available at RadioShack, including one on building power supplies.

An excellent general electronics textbook is *The Art of Electronics*, by Paul Horowitz and Winfield Hill, available from the publisher (Cambridge University Press, 1-800-872-7423) or on special order through any bookstore. Its 1125 pages are full of information on how to build working circuits, with a minimum of mathematics.

Also indispensable is *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, comprising 1000 pages of theory, radio circuits, and ready-to-build projects, available from the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111, and from ham-radio equipment dealers.

Copies of past articles: Copies of past articles in **Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics** (post 1994 only) are available from our Claggk, Inc., Reprint Department, P.O Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735; Tel: 516-293-3751.

Electronics Now and many other magazines are indexed in the *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature*, available at your public library. Copies of articles in other magazines can be obtained through your public library's interlibrary loan service; expect to pay about 30 cents a page.

Service manuals: Manuals for radios, TVs, VCRs, audio equipment, and some computers are available from Howard W. Sams & Co., Indianapolis, IN 46214 (1-800-428-7267). The free Sams catalog also lists addresses of manufacturers and parts dealers. Even if an item isn't listed in the catalog, it pays to call Sams; they may have a schematic on file which they can copy for you.

Manuals for older test equipment and ham radio gear are available from Hi Manuals, PO Box 802, Council Bluffs, IA 51502, and Manuals Plus, PO Box 549, Tooele, UT 84074.

Replacement semiconductors: Replacement transistors, ICs, and other semiconductors, marketed by Philips ECG, NTE, and Thomson (SK), are available through most parts dealers (including RadioShack on special order). The ECG, NTE, and SK lines contain a few hundred parts that substitute for many thousands of others; a directory (supplied as a large book and on diskette) tells you which one to use. NTE numbers usually match ECG; SK numbers are different.

Remember that the "2S" in a Japanese type number is usually omitted; a transistor marked D945 is actually a 2SD945.

Hamfests (swap meets) and local organizations: These can be located by writing to the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111; (http://www.arrl.org). A hamfest is an excellent place to pick up used test equipment, older parts, and other items at bargain prices, as well as to meet your fellow electronics enthusiasts—both amateur and professional.

rocelec.com; they sell discontinued National Semiconductor products. If you're really fond of the clock, another alternative is to program a microcontroller to perform the same function as the discontinued chip.

Fuel Cells

Q *I read the item about the methanol-powered fuel cell in the Prototype section in the October 1998 issue of* **Electronics Now**. *It was intended to operate a cell phone. How many of those fuel cells would it take to power a car or motorcycle? — J. P., Rapid City, SD*

A A fuel cell is a battery to which you keep adding chemicals (fuel); it converts chemical energy to electricity. Methanol, or wood alcohol, is easily made in a number of ways. It's also quite poisonous.

We suspect it would be a lot more efficient to burn the methanol in some kind of internal- or external-combustion engine, thereby converting chemical energy into heat and motion (expansion), rather than converting it to electricity and then converting the electricity to motion.

Long-Range Cordless Phone Found

Periodically, readers ask for a way to amplify the transmitter in a cordless phone so it will work several miles from the base unit. In general, this isn't practical (or legal), because it would interfere with other cordless phones on the same frequency; if a signal reliably travels 1 mile, it will sometimes have some effect 10 or even 50 miles away. At the very least, your calls would be overheard by others.

Panasonic, however, has solved the problem. Their new "GigaRange" cordless phones operate on 2.4 GHz, where there is plenty of bandwidth, and they use spread-spectrum technology to prevent interference and protect privacy.

Roughly, spread-spectrum means that the frequency changes every few milliseconds in a predetermined pattern. This has two benefits: privacy, because if you don't know the pattern you can't follow it, and prevention of interference, because if the transmitter lands on the same frequency as something else, it won't stay there long enough to do any harm.

The claimed range is "about a country mile; city mileage may vary." More information is available on the Web at www.panasonic.com/gigarange.

Writing to Q&A

As always, we welcome your questions. The most interesting ones are answered in print. Please be sure to include plenty of background information (we'll shorten your letter for publication) and give your full name and address (we'll only print your initials). *If you are asking about a circuit, please include a complete diagram.* Due to the volume of mail, we regret that we cannot give personal replies. Please send to Q&A, **Electronics Now** Magazine, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Questions can also be e-mailed to *covington@mindspring.com* but please do not expect an immediate reply (being a monthly magazine, we have to maintain a backlog) and please don't send graphics files larger than 100K. EN

www.americanradiohistory.com

Budget Project and Computer Books

☐ **BP317–Practical Electronic Timing $6.99.** Time measurement projects are among the most constructed gadgets by hobbyists. This book provides the theory and backs it with a wide range of practical construction projects. Each project has how-it-works theory and how to check it for correct operation.

☐ **BP415–Using Netscape on the Internet $8.99.** Get with the Internet and with surfing, or browsing, the World Wide Web, and with the Netscape Navigator in particular. The book explains: The Internet and how the World Wide Web fits into the general scenario; how do you go about getting an Internet connection of your own; how to download and install the various versions of Netscape browsing software that are available; and how to use Netscape Navigator to surf the Web, and to find and maintain lists of usful sites. There's a heck of a lot more, too!

☐ **BP325–A Concise User's Guide to Windows 3.1 $6.99.** Now you can manage Microsoft's Windows with confidence. Understand what hardware specification you need to run Windows 3.1 successfully, and how to install, customize, fine-tune and optimize your system. Then you'll get into understanding the Program Manager, File Manager and Print Manager. Next follows tips on the word processor, plus how to use Paintbrush. There's more on the Cardfile database with its auto-dial feature, Windows Calendar, Terminal, Notepad, etc.

☐ **BP327–DOS: One Step at a Time $5.99.** Although you spend most of your time working with a word processor, spreadsheet or database, and are probably quite happy using its file management facilities, there will be times when you absolutely need to use DOS to carry out 'housekeeping' functions. The book starts with an overview of DOS, and later chapters cover the commands for handling disks, directories and files.

☐ **PCP119–Electronic Music and Midi Projects $12.95.** Save cash by building the MIDI gadgets you need. Want a MIDI THRU box, program change pedal, Metronome, analog echo unit, MIDI patchbay or switcher? Over 16 practical and very useful music and MIDI projects—all in this book! The projects are explained in detail with full instructions on assembly.

☐ **PCP120—Multimedia on the PC! $14.95.** What is Multimedia? What can it do for you? It can do lots of nice things! This 184-page book helps you create your own multimedia presentation. Multimedia applications by people like you can revolutionize educational and business applications as well bring more fun, fun, fun into your leisure computer activities.

☐ **BP404–How To Create Pages for the Web Using HTML $7.99.** Companies around the world, as well as PC users, are fast becoming aware of the World Wide Web as a means of publishing information over the Internet. HTML is the language used to create documents for Web browsers such as Mosaic, Net-scape and the Internet Explorer. These programs recognize this language as the method used to format the text, insert images, create hypertext and fill-in forms. HTML is easy to learn and use. This book explains the main features of the language and suggests some principles of style and design. Within a few hours, you can create a personal Home Page, research paper, company profile, questionnaire, etc., for world-wide publication on the Web.

☐ **BP377—Practical Electronic Control Projects $7.99.** Electronic control theory is presented in simple, non-mathematical terms and is illustrated by many practical projects suitable for the student or hobbyist to build. Discover how to use sensors as an input to the control system, and how to provide output to lamps, heaters, solenoids, relays and motors. Also the text reveals how to use control circuits to link input to output including signal processing, control loops, and feedback. Computer-based control is explained by practical examples.

☐ **BP411—A Practical Introduction to Surface Mount Devices $6.99.** This book takes you from the simplest possible starting point to a high level of competence in working with Surface Mount Devices (SMD's). Surface mount hobby-type construction is ideal for constructing small projects. Subjects such as PCB design, chip control, soldering techniques and specialist tools for SMD are fully explained. Some useful constructional projects are included.

☐ **BP136—25 Simple Indoor and Window Aerials $2.99.** Many people live in flats and apartments where outdoor antennas are prohibited. This does not mean you have to forgo shortwave listening, for even a 20-foot length of wire stretched out under a rug in a room can produce acceptable results. However, with experimentation and some tips, you may well be able to improve further your radio's reception. Included are 25 indoor and window antennas that are proven performers. Much information is also given on shortwave bands, antenna directivity, time zones, dimensions, etc. A must book for all amateur radio enthusiasts.

☐ **BP379—30 Simple IC Terminal Block Projects $6.99.** Here are 30 easy-to-build IC projects almost anyone can build. Requiring an IC and a few additional components, the book's 'black-box' building technique enables and encourages the constructor to progress to more advanced projects. Some of which are: timer projects, op-amp projects, counter projects, NAND-gate projects, and more.

☐ **BP401—Transistor Data Tables $7.99.** The tables in this book contain information about the package shape, pin connections and basic electrical data for each of the many thousands of transistors listed. The data includes maximum reverse voltage, forward current and power dissipation, current gain and forward transadmittance and resistance, cut-off frequency and details of applications.

☐ **ETT1—Wireless & Electrical Cyclopedia $4.99.** Step back to the 1920's with this reprinted catalog from the Electro Importing Company. Antiquity displayed on every page with items priced as low as 3 cents. Product descriptions include: Radio components, kits, motors and dynamos, Leyden jars, hot-wire meters, carbon mikes and more. The perfect gift for a radio antique collector.

☐ **BP93–Electronic Timer Projects $2.99.** This book covers many of the possible applications of timer circuits. These circuits may turn on or off at either some preset time or after an elapsed time. Some of the more complicated timer and clock circuits are made up from a number of simpler circuits that the author deals with individually. Also included are several special interest circuits such as cars windshield wiper delay unit, a darkroom timer, metronome, etc.

☐ **BP88–How To Use Op-Amps $5.99.** Written as a designer's guide covering many operational amplifiers, serving both as a source book of circuits and a reference book for design calculations. There are chapters on Meet the Operational Amplifier, Basic Circuits, Oscillators, Audio Circuits, Filters, Miscellaneous Circuits, Common Op Amps, Power Supplies and Construction Notes and Fault Finding.

☐ **BP76–Power Supply Projects $3.99.** Presents a number of power-supply designs including simpled unbiased types, fixed voltage-regulated types and variable voltage stabilized designs. All are low-voltage types intended for use with semiconductor circuits. Apart from presenting a variety of designs that will satisfy most applications, the data in this book should help the reader to design his own power supplies. An essential addition to the experimenters electronics library.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. BOX 240, Massapequa, NY 11762-0240

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City__________ State ________ Zip________

NW2 **Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery**

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$2.00
$5.01 to $10.00	$3.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00
$20.01 to $30.00	$5.00
$30.01 to $40.00	$6.00
$40.01 to $50.00	$7.00
$50.01 and above	$8.50

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

No. of Books Ordered ☐

Total price of books .... $________
Shipping (see chart) .... $________
Subtotal .... $________
Sales Tax (NYS only) .... $________
Amount Enclosed .... $________

All payments must be in U.S. funds!

LETTERS

SEND YOUR COMMENTS TO THE EDITORS OF ELECTRONICS NOW MAGAZINE

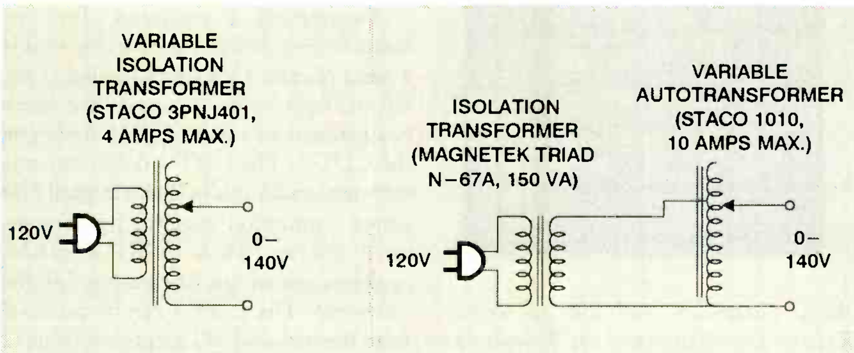


FIG. 1

McTube Clarified

I'd like to clarify a point of possible confusion concerning the schematic diagram for the "The Real McTube" (**Electronics Now**, February 1999). Although the contacts are not labeled, RY1 is drawn in the normally-closed position. Readers should note that when RY1 is off, J1 and J2 should be connected together. That condition exists when the unit is either powered off or with a footswitch plugged into J3. As long as RY1 is not grounded—activating it—the audio signal should bypass the amplifier circuit.
FRED NACHBAUER

Airport Buddy Authorship

I was surprised to see that the article "Airport Buddy" (**Electronics Now**, January 1999) used the exact circuit that I published in *Electronic Design News* (*EDN*) magazine in September 1997. I don't mind cross-pollination of ideas. We all stand taller, because we stand on the shoulders of others, but I, personally, do my darndest to give credit where credit is due.

I would appreciate a correction in your magazine identifying me as the originator of the circuit and acknowledging that *EDN* actually published it previously.
STEVE HAGEMAN
Windsor, CA

High Pressure

I suspect that you will receive quite a few calls and letters pointing out that the atmospheric pressure is typically around 29 inches of mercury, not 39 as I typoed in "Tech Musings" (**Electronics Now**, February 1999).

It was a very clear and calm day. I was on a different planet at the time.
DON LANCASTER

Half the Picture

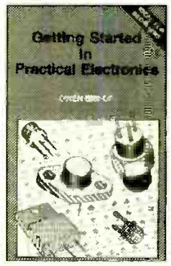
It has come to our attention that one of the illustrations in the February 1999 installment of "Q&A" appeared incorrectly. In particular, half of Fig. 4 was inadvertently left out during the preparation of the magazine. The complete illustration appears here as Fig. 1. We are sorry for any inconvenience or confusion that might have been caused.—*Editor*

EN

Write To:
Letters,
Electronics Now Magazine,
500 Bi-County Blvd.,
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Due to the volume of mail we receive, not all letters can be answered personally. All letters are subject to editing for clarity and length.

You can Build Gadgets!
Here are 3 reasons why!



☐ **BP345—GETTING STARTED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS...$6.99**
If you are looking into launching an exciting hobby activity, this text provides minimum essentials for the builder and 30 easy-to-build fun projects every experimenter should toy with. Printed-circuit board designs are included to give your project a professional appearance.

☐ **BP349—PRACTICAL OPTO-ELECTRONIC PROJECTS $6.99**
If you shun opto-electronic projects for lack of knowledge, this is the book for you. A bit of introductory theory comes first and then a number of practical projects which utilize a range of opto devices, from a filament bulb to modern infrared sensors and emitters—all are easy to build.

☐ **BP363—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS $6.99**
The text contains a goodly number of practical music projects most often requested by musicians. All the projects are relatively low-in-cost to build and all use standard, readily available components that you can buy. The project categories are guitar, general music and MIDI.

Mail to:
Electronic Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Shipping Charges in USA & Canada

$0.01 to $5.00	$2.00	$30.01 to $40.00	$6.00
$5.01 to $10.00	$3.00	$40.01 to $50.00	$7.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00	$50.01 and above	$8.50
$20.01 to $30.00	$5.00		

Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. All payments must be in U.S. funds only.

☐ Number of books ordered.

Total price of books .... $ ________
Shipping (see chart) .... $ ________
Subtotal .... $ ________
Sales Tax (NYS only) .... $ ________
Total enclosed .... $ ________

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ____ ZIP ______

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

www.americanradiohistory.com

EQUIPMENT REPORT

SOUNDSMITH CORP. CDT-4 AUTOMATED CD-PLAYER TESTER

This careful listener can help you test and repair CD players and CD-ROM drives.

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Not too long ago, one was literally surrounded by cassette-tape players. Every home stereo was equipped with one, most cars had cassette decks, pocket-size players were everywhere, and no boom box was without one. Today, however, cassette decks are disappearing.

In there place we have cheap pocket-size CD players. Single-play CD decks and even multi-disc changers are available in many new cars, every stereo system has a disc player, and no boom box is without one. Computers, both desktop and notebook, all come standard with CD-ROM drives, which are almost identical in operation to their audio-only counterparts.

But, as with anything mechanical and/or electronic, every one of those CD players will end up needing repair at some point. Granted that a lot of cheaper units are considered to be essentially throw-away items, higher-end audio players and CD-ROM drives often wind up in repair shops, factory service centers, and PC repair and salvage depots. In those types of operations, anything that can help pinpoint problems can save time, and thus lead to greater profits. That's especially true if the device can detect intermittent problems that usually take hours to track down, which destroys productivity and profits.

Soundsmith CDT-4

The Soundsmith CDT-4 is an automatic test system for all types of disc drives. It non-invasively tests CD players, DVD, laserdisc players, CD-ROM, and DVD-ROM drives. The CDT-4 tests drives for changes in signal level, skips, distortion, and loss of signal. Errors are displayed on 7-segment LEDs and logged in non-volatile memory for up to 5 days. The information can also be fed to a computer or printer through an RS232 port. The device costs $749.95.

The CDT-4 is a test instrument the size of a small shoe box. It comes with a special audio CD that not only tests the integrity of the player's analog signal path, but also contains tracks that the CDT-4 tester can "listen" to and then keep track of where and when any errors occurred and what types of errors they were. Such clues can help pinpoint malfunctions.

Failures have many possible causes, including manufacturing defects, temperature extremes, component wear, and so on. Intermittent problems are hardest to deal with, because usually the only way to solve such problems is by having a technician patiently listen for problems to occur. Small repair shops can ill afford to spend hours listening for errors to reveal themselves, so there's got to be a more efficient way to test. The CDT-4 is the answer: it listens for CD-player errors for you, without taking a salary.

It is important to note, however, that the device will not turn someone completely unfamiliar with troubleshooting and repairing CD players into an expert technician overnight. That still takes years of experience. The CDT-4 is simply a tool that can help screen out defective drives and provide clues as to what might be causing various problems. But if, for example, a CD player or other unit simply won't power up, the CDT-4 would be of no assistance.

Hooking It Up

Connecting a computer drive or home entertainment player to the unit is a piece of cake. One simply connects the left and right stereo outputs on the device being tested to a pair of RCA inputs on the CDT-4. The CDT-4 does not come with any audio cables, but a typical CD player connection requires just a common stereo RCA-to-RCA cable. Speakers should not be connected to the test setup. The CDT-4 can be powered from the included AC adapter or from 12 volts DC for automotive testing.

With both the CDT-4 and the device being tested turned on and with the test CD loaded, a simple calibration procedure is performed first. That involves playing the CD, pressing a calibrate button on the CDT-4, and adjusting a dial to illuminate LED indicators in a certain pattern—sort of like a level meter. Next, one stops the disc, presses a test button on the CDT-4, and then plays the disc through to the end—it takes just over an hour to play the 32 two-minute tracks.

As the disc plays, any errors detected are logged by the CDT-4, and an alarm will sound when the first error is detected. The alarm can be turned off if desired. Once the disc is finished playing, the error log can be scrolled through. Unfortunately, instead of providing numeric error codes, various patterns on the seven-segment displays must be deciphered using a key printed in the CD jewel box and in the instruction manual. Each error code generates a pattern on the display that indicates the channel (left or right), type of error, and which track and where in the track the error occurred. Error information can also be output through a serial port on the CDT-4 to a computer or printer.

The CDT-4's instruction manual explains what the error codes mean and also provides some tips as to what certain problems might indicate. For example, a drive that experiences problems before it's fully warmed up might have thermal defects. Or if errors occur toward the end of the disc, that could

www.americanradiohistory.com

mean that tolerances are off and the drive can't track a disc properly at the outer edge. The type of error that occurs can also give clues as to what's wrong. But again, a technician must then confirm the problem, repair it, and then retest before the job is done. The CDT-4 is quite useful in verifying that a repair is successful, as the device can be made to work in conjunction with a player's repeat mode and test it for hours on end.

The instruction manual even gives some advice on troubleshooting certain drive parts by nudging them here or there, applying a drop of oil, and so on. But, as mentioned before, the CDT-4 will not fix problems for you. That's still up to you, but if your work involves screening out defective drives or listening for trouble, the CDT-4 could be your best friend. It'll work long hours and never complain.

For more information on the CDT-4 contact the manufacturer directly (The Soundsmith Corporation, 8 John Walsh Boulevard, Suite 417, Peekskill, NY 10566; Tel: 800-942-8009; Web: www.sound-smith.com), or circle 15 on the Free Information Card. EN

POPTRONIX®

Online Edition

We're on the web

FREE

We are starting up, but you can watch us grow!

Projects for beginners to experts!

New Product information!

Bookstore—discover what's new!

http://www.poptronix.com

WE'RE WITH YOU EVERY DAY 24 HOURS A DAY! DROP IN! WE'D LOVE TO HAVE YOU VISIT!

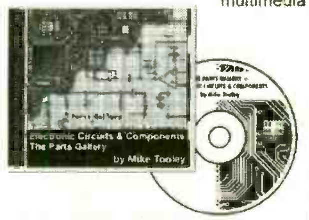
Electronics CD ROMs

produced by: matrix multimedia

Want to improve your design skills?

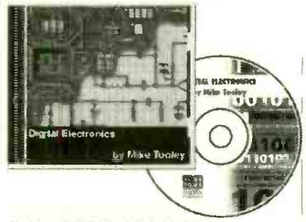
Then you should consider our range of CD ROMs by best-selling author **Mike Tooley**.

Electronic Circuits and Components provides a sound introduction to the principles and applications of the most common types of electronic components and how they are used to form complete circuits. Sections on the disc include: fundamental electronic theory, active components, passive components, analog circuits and digital circuits. Includes circuits and assignments for Electronics Workbench.



The Parts Gallery has been designed to overcome the problem of component and symbol recognition. The CD ROM will help students recognize common electronic components and their corresponding symbols in circuit diagrams. Quizzes are included. The Parts Gallery is free with Electronic Circuits and Components.

Digital Electronics details the principles and practice of digital electronics, including logic gates, combinational and sequential logic circuits, clocks, counters, shift registers, and displays. The CD ROM also provides an introduction to microprocessor-based systems. Includes circuits and assignments for Electronics Workbench.



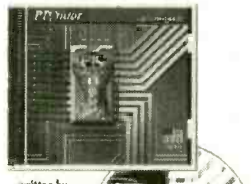
Analog Electronics is a complete learning resource for this most difficult subject. The CD ROM includes the usual wealth of virtual laboratories as well as an electronic circuit simulator with over 50 pre-designed analog circuits, which gives you the ultimate learning tool. The CD ROM provides comprehensive coverage of analog fundamentals, transistor circuit design, op-amps, filters, oscillators, and other analog systems.

"...hammers home the concepts in a way that no textbook ever could." Electronics Australia

Interested in programming PIC micros?

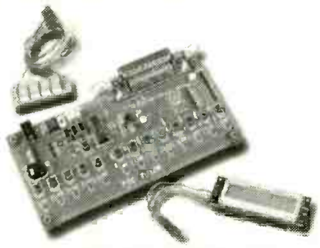
We have the perfect solution:

Our PICtutor CD ROM can teach you how to write assembly language programs for the PIC series of microcontrollers. The CD ROM's 39 tutorial sections will guide you from basic PIC architecture, commands, and programming techniques up to advanced concepts such as watchdog timers, interrupts, sleep modes, and EEPROM data memory use. Over 80 exercises and challenges are provided to test your understanding, and the unique Virtual PIC allows you to write and test programs on-screen.



written by John Becker

The complementary development kit includes a reprogrammable PIC16C84, which you can program via your printer port. The institution version (designed for use in schools, colleges and industry) includes a quad 7-segment LED display and alphanumeric LCD display. The development kit provides an excellent platform for both learning PIC programming and for further project/development work. Assembler and send (via printer port) software is included on the CD ROM.



development board (institution version)

Prices and Versions

Institution versions are suitable for use in schools, colleges and industry. Student versions are for student/home use.

	student version	institution version
Electronic Circuits & Components	$56	$159
Digital Electronics	$75	$189
Analog Electronics	$75	$189
PICtutor (CD and development board)	$179	$350

Shipping costs to Canada an additional $5. Overseas orders please contact CLAGGK Inc. for shipping costs.

see http://www.MatrixMultimedia.co.uk for full specs and demos

Order Form

Please circle the products you would like to buy on the table above right, calculate the total cost, fill in the form below and send it to us. Please allow 4 - 6 weeks for delivery.

Name: ____________

Address: ____________

Zip: ______ Telephone: ____________

I have enclosed my check for $: ______

Please charge my credit card for $: ______

Note that the delivery address and the address at which the card is registered must be the same.

Signature: ____________

Number: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Card type: ____________

Mastercard, Visa, or Discover only

Expire date: ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐

Claggk Inc., PO Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735-0792
email claggk@poptronix.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

BY SAM GOLDWASSER
SERVICE EDITOR

Troubleshooting HOT Problems

THIS MONTH WE WILL CONTINUE OUR DISCUSSION OF THE HORIZONTAL-DEFLECTION SYSTEM. AS BEFORE, OUR EMPHASIS IS ON COMPUTER-MONITOR TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR, BUT MOST OF THE INFORMATION ALSO APPLIES TO TV sets and other CRT-based raster-scan systems.

Before we go on, I'd like to give special thanks to a few Philips engineers (actually one and several fractions!) for much of the information in this (as well as last month's) article. More details can be found at my Web site (www.repairfaq.com).

And finally, a warning: Make sure you understand the safety issues involved in working inside a monitor or TV, especially with respect to line voltage, high-voltage hazards, and charged capacitors (even when unplugged). Always confirm that power-supply capacitors are discharged before touching anything, even after the plug is pulled, and use an isolation transformer when probing signals in a powered monitor. See the safety information provided in previous articles in this series and/or the "Safety Guidelines for High Voltage and/or Line Powered Equipment" at my Web site.

When troubleshooting deflection system problems—especially those that tend to blow expensive parts—the use of the series light-bulb trick described a few months ago may be worth while unless you own stock in the appropriate semiconductor manufacturer!

Deflection System Signals

Due to the particular nature of the signals on the deflection yoke, special techniques must be used to safely view them on a scope. You cannot put a ground clip on either terminal of the horizontal yoke because one side carries the flyback pulses, which are approximately 1000 V p-p, and the other side carries the S-correction voltage, which may be 100 V average with a 50 V p-p vertical rate parabola. Both signals are at the horizontal frequency (15.75 kHz and up). You need a 100:1 oscilloscope probe for the 1000 V p-p signal! The vertical coil carries lower voltages (on the order of 50 V p-p max) and at the vertical frequency (50 to 120 Hz), so this is less of a problem.

Usually you connect the scope ground to a large heat sink, unless the heat sink carries a warning label that it is not grounded But even if it does not, don't assume!. Always check first to identify a proper ground and use an isolation transformer for safety since the chassis and power-line grounds might not be the same.

When diagnosing TV and monitor deflection problems, a current probe may be desirable to view the current waveforms in the yoke and flyback. If you have a current probe for your scope, it can be used to monitor the various current waveforms. I have used a Tektronix current probe I picked up for 10 cents at a garage sale to view the yoke current on TVs. The rendition of the horizontal deflection current waveform is quite good. However, the vertical suf-

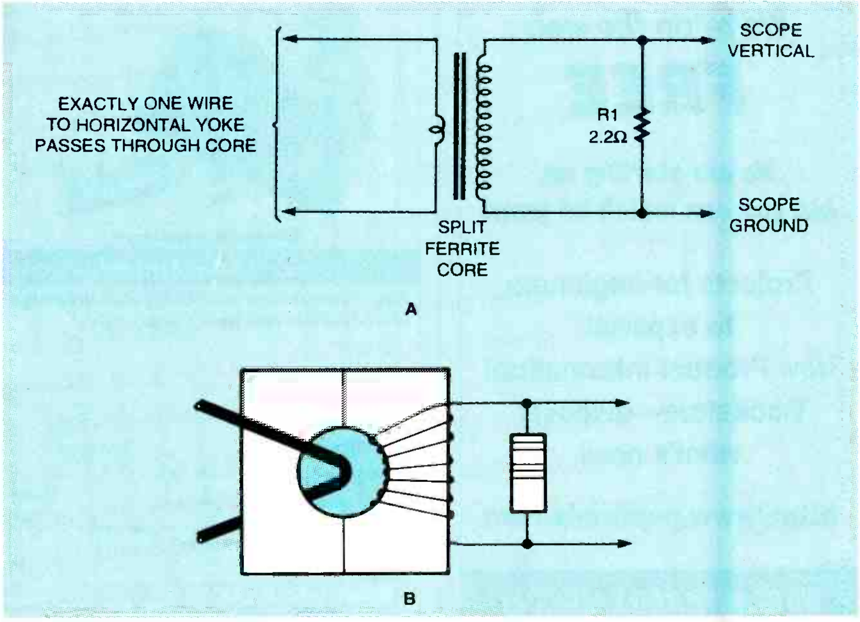


FIG. 1—WHILE NOT STATE-OF-THE-ART, this current probe is easy to build and works well for this application. The schematic is shown in A, while the layout is shown in B.

www.americanradiohistory.com

fers from severe distortion due to the low frequency cutoff of my probe.

Building a Current Probe

If you don't have a current probe for your scope, here's how to build your own "Not So Fantastic Current Probe." As the name implies, it is not exactly state of the art, but it will do for this application and will work with almost any type of scope.

On the plus side, this current probe should cost you next to nothing and, despite its name, seems to be actually quite usable for viewing the horizontal deflection waveforms. It is made from a split ferrite core (preferably one that snaps together) of the type used on keyboard and monitor cables for RFI suppression.

The schematic is shown in Fig. 1A; a sketch of the physical layout is shown in Fig. 1B. To build yours, wrap seven turns of insulated wire around one half of the core. Next, solder a 2.2-ohm resistor across the two leads to act as a load. Finally, connect the leads to the vertical input of your scope via a coaxial cable or probe. Note that these instructions are just guidelines; you can experiment with the number of turns and load resistor value for best results.

To use your probe, place one—and only one—of the current-carrying wires to the horizontal yoke inside the ferrite core and clamp the two halves together (use a rubber band, adhesive tape, or whatever else works if it doesn't have built-in clips to hold it together).

For a typical horizontal deflection yoke, the probe will yield a signal with a few tenths of a volt p-p amplitude. The shape is similar to that from my fancy and (originally) expensive Tektronix current probe—a slightly squashed sawtooth for a monitor that is functioning properly (you do recall from our earlier discussions why it isn't a perfect sawtooth, right?). Enjoy the show! Like the Tektronix probe, this one will also not work well for low-frequency (i.e., vertical yoke) signals.

HOT Specs and Substitutions

Now it is time to continue with some discussions of issues related to Horizontal Output Transistors (HOTs). These are at the heart of every deflection system and are one of the most common parts to fail in a TV or monitor. Hopefully, based on our discussion last time, you will be able to appreciate that the HOT must be treated with more respect than just a fast switch.

Every deflection transistor has its own requirements for:

- Amount of base drive current, especially the I_B at end-of-scan.
- Waveform of base drive current (rising, steady, falling).
- Speed of reduction base drive current at switch-off.

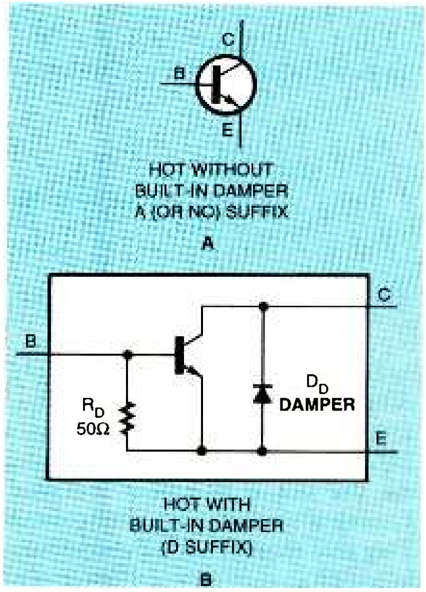


FIG. 2—WHILE THE PIN-OUT for a HOT without a damper (A) looks like a standard bipolar transistor, adding a built-in damper diode (B) complicates things.

The most effort goes into the optimization of the magnitude of the base drive current. The problem is: gain spread. In the ideal world, all transistors would come from the factory with exactly the same gain. In the real world, this isn't the case—it isn't even close. You have to find one optimum drive so that neither the high-gain nor the low-gain type will dissipate too much power, taking into consideration the variations in other circuit components as well. There used to be other spread factors influencing the dynamic transistor parameters, but fortunately, those have been mostly eliminated by better process control.

If the drive current is not exactly right, two conditions could occur: overdriving and underdriving. Overdriving causes a slow switch-off behavior; some collector current keeps flowing during the beginning of the flyback and will cause dissipation. Underdriving causes bad saturation; the collector voltage will start to rise before the flyback should start. This too causes dissipation. Either condition is easily observed with an oscilloscope, a current probe, and a 1:100 voltage probe (be sure to calibrate it for high-frequency response!).

The dissipation as a function of the base drive current is a more-or-less parabolic function with a global minimum. The minimum will be different for high-gain and low-gain types. By measuring the curves for both extreme types and combining them, an optimum drive for the random type will be found, with a figure for the worst-case dissipation.

All this will only be true if you insert a device that is a member of the population spread for which you optimized the base drive. If you just insert a random other device (different type, same type but different brand, same type and brand but much older/newer batch), then all bets are off. Dissipation may be way too high, with early failure as a result (and possibly a distorted picture geometry due to excess damping of the waveform).

Note that with horizontal output transistors, bigger is **not** better. If you substitute a higher-rated transistor (more amps, more volts, more watts, faster switching, whatever) for a lower one, then there is a very big chance that it will fail earlier, not later. The reason is that the drive conditions will now be wrong (most likely underdrive) and the transistor will overheat from too high conduction losses. So do yourself a favor and get a correct replacement type.

If cost weren't an issue, transistors and other parts could be hand selected (and some are in any case). But, you wouldn't be able to buy a monitor for $200 if that were required!

As noted above, component spread requires that base drive must be optimized for the whole range of gain within a type. That range can be so large that at the limits of the spread the dissipation can still be too large. The reason is that the device with the largest gain will be overdriven, causing a tail in the current at switch-off, whereas the device with the smallest gain will be underdriven, causing it not to saturate enough. Each condition can be easily viewed on the scope. By varying the base drive you can minimize dissipation.

Normally one base drive is set for the entire population, accepting the variation in dissipation and its upper limit. Sometimes the variation is so large that this will not be acceptable. But this is unlikely for a BU508 in a 16-kHz appli-

www.americanradiohistory.com

cation. Substituting it with a similar type from a different brand with different parameter spread may indeed cause it to dissipate too much and thus fail early. This has nothing to do with price or quality, just with a different optimum base drive.

Table 1 is a list of HOTs used in smaller monitors—and not a complete one at that. In nearly all cases, the devices will be plug-in substitutes for each other within a category. Note that transistors with built-in damper diodes (see Fig. 2) also are likely to have a base to emitter resistor of about 50 ohms; keep that in mind when testing a HOT with a multimeter because a 50-ohm resistor will look like a shorted junction on the diode-test scale.

For designs with larger screen sizes (and higher frequencies) the device selection is not so straightforward, as some designs split the horizontal deflection and high voltage generation circuitry.

Continuous dissipation is hardly ever the cause of failure. Failure is usually due to some infrequent transient condition. For multi-frequency monitor designs 1991-1994 mode-change was/is a big killer. When repairs are made, it is wise to cycle through a mode-change sequence. Delays of about 1 minute between changes should be used; shorter delays can cook the device.

As a rule, once an engineer has a bad experience with mode change he takes greater care in the small-signal circuitry of his next design. This has led to mode change, in general, becoming more benign in the last couple of years. However, in Taiwan and Korea there is a high turn around of engineering staff and some, shall we say, less than perfect designs do still reach production.

Note that "cooking" a device by mode changing would take at least 30 minutes of continuous changing, with a delay of about 20 seconds between each change. If a device fails during such a sequence, the old spit test is good indicator of why that happened. That is, a drop of spit on the HOT immediately after failure can tell us a lot: if it sizzles, then the device has probably cooked, if it doesn't then the device failed instantly after one stressful cycle. Frontiers of technology it is isn't, but it is a useful technique. If you do get failures that haven't been caused by the HOT "cooking" I have no easy solution, sorry! (But see below).

By the way, a MOSFET would have to be mighty large to replace a bipolar deflection transistor. For example, a 1500V MOSFET that behaved as a BU2508 would have to be nearly twice the size and at least twice the price. Getting 10V on all the gate cells of such a big chip requires a lot of charge to be injected (i.e., current) and then removed (reverse current); much like a bipolar drive.

Table 1—Some Typical HOTs Used in Monitors

14 inches, SVGA (38 kHz)	A-types:	BU2508AF, 2SC4830, 2SC5148.
	D-types:	BU2508DF, 2SC4762, 2SC4916, 2SC5149, 2SC4291, 2SC5250.
15 inches, XVGA (64 kHz)	A-types:	BU2520AF BU2522AF, 2SC3885A, 2SC3886A, 2SC4757, 2SC4758, 2SC5129, 2SC4438, 2SC4770, 2SC4743, 2SC5067, 2SC5207, 2SC5251, 2SC5002.
	D-types:	BU2520DF, 2SC3892A, 2SC3893A, 2SC4531, 2SC4763, 2SC4124, 2SC4769, 2SC5296, 2SC4742, 2SC4744, 2SC4927, 2SC5003.

(A=no damper, D=built in damper diode).

Typical HOT Dissipation

Just measuring the actual power dissipation in a HOT is not trivial due to the nasty shapes of the voltage and current waveforms. The information in Table 2 is for TVs, but similar numbers apply to monitors, and extrapolation to higher scan rates is easy since, as noted, dissipation is roughly proportional to the horizontal scan rate. As you very likely might guess, a monitor running at a 100-kHz horizontal scan rate will likely be dissipating quite a bit of power in the HOT!

HOT-Related Failures

The remainder of this month's installment deals with problems resulting in blown HOTs. Those are among the most common types of monitor failures and can be both the easiest and toughest to repair. Sometimes, HOT failure is an isolated event with no real cause. In that case, replace the HOT and you are done. However, very often there is a cause for the failure, and you may go through a few expensive replacement HOTs before identifying it. And the ones none of us want to deal with at all are the random failures separated by a few days or months.

HOTs Keep Blowing

Unfortunately, what causes a HOT to continually blow or run hot is often difficult to definitively diagnose and repair and will often involve expensive component swapping.

It might be logical to assume that a new flyback transformer is needed (if for no other reason than that it is an expensive part!). But that is not necessarily the case.

In fact, if it were the flyback failing under load or when it warms up, there should be some warning such as the picture shrinking for a few seconds before the "poof." If, on the other hand, the monitor performed normally until it died, there are other possible causes. Those are summarized below and in Fig. 3.

Causes for HOT Failure

- Improper drive to HOT. That includes a too weak drive (or a HOT with a too low H_{FE}), causing $V_{CE}(sat)$ to be too large, giving conduction losses. It also includes a too strong drive (or a HOT with a too high H_{FE}), causing it to switch off too slowly, giving switching losses.

Base drive should be optimized to balance between those 2 losses. Check driver and HOT base circuit components. Dried-up capacitors, open resistors or chokes, bad connections, or a driver transformer with shorted windings can all affect drive waveforms.

- Excessive (B+) voltage on HOT

Table 2—Typical HOT Dissipations

14-21 inches, 16 kHz: About 1 W	(some have the HOT running in free-air)
21-36 inches, 16 kHz: Less than 2 W	(some new large CRTs only need 9 A p-p)
25-36 inches, 32 kHz: Less than 4 W	(dissipation really is proportional to frequency)

www.americanradiohistory.com

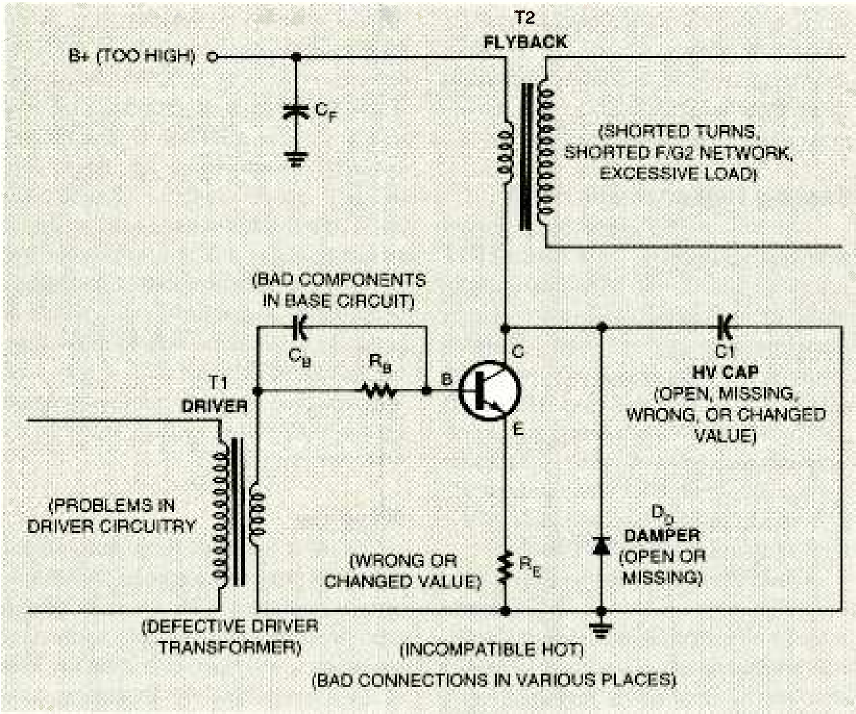


FIG. 3—AS YOU CAN SEE HERE, there are a lot of different problems that can lead to HOT failure.

collector. Check the low-voltage regulator (and line voltage if this is a field repair), if any.

- Defective safety/flyback capacitors or damper diode around HOT (though that usually results in instant destruction with little heating).
- New transistor not mounted properly to heat sink—probably needs mica washer and heat-sink compound.
- Replacement transistor not correct or inferior cross-reference. Sometimes, the horizontal deflection is designed based on the quirks of a particular transistor. Substitutes may not work reliably. In such cases, you can always *try* to optimize the base drive by changing the value of the power resistor that feeds the drive circuit at the primary of the drive transformer. But you're on your own here! Clearly label what you have done or else your name will be mud if the unit ever needs to be repaired by someone else in the future.
- And, of course, bad connections in the drive or output circuitry can be the cause of almost any sort of failure!

The HOT in a properly designed monitor or TV should not run excessively hot if properly mounted to the heat sink (using heat sink compound). It should not be too hot to touch (**CAREFUL**: don't touch with power on—it has those nasty thousand-volt spikes and may be line connected; unplug the unit first, then discharge the power-supply filter caps before touching). If it is scorching hot after a few minutes, then you need to check the other problems.

However, it is possible that the deflection circuit is just poorly designed in the first place and it has always run hot (though it is unlikely to have always been scorching hot). There is no way to know for sure without a complete analysis of the circuit—not something that is a realistic possibility. In this case, the addition of a small fan may make a big difference in HOT survival.

It is also possible that a defective flyback—perhaps one shorted turn—would not cause an immediate failure and only affect the picture slightly if at all. That would be unusual, however. We will deal with the details of flyback testing in a future Service Clinic article.

Note that running the monitor with a series light bulb may allow the HOT to survive long enough for you to gather some of the information needed to identify the bad component.

HOTs Blowing at Random Intervals

In such cases, the HOT may last a few months or years but then blow again. As you might expect, these are among the hardest problems to locate. It could even be some peculiar combination of user cockpit error—customer abuse—that you will never identify. Yes, this should not happen with a properly designed monitor. However, a combination of mode switching, loss of sync during bootup, running on the edge of acceptable scan rates, and frequent power cycles, could test the monitor in ways never dreamed of by the designers. It may take only one scan line that is too long to blow the HOT.

On the other hand, the cause might be one of the ones listed in the preceding section, just not as obvious—blowing in a few days or weeks instead of a few seconds. Even so, in such cases the HOT will likely be running very hot even after only a few minutes.

Another possible cause for random failures of the HOT are bad solder connections in the vicinity of the flyback and HOT (very common due to the large number of hot-running, high-power components) as well as the horizontal driver and even possibly the sync and horizontal oscillator circuits, power supply, or elsewhere.

Preventing Random HOT Failures

As noted above, a bigger HOT is not necessarily the answer. A selection of the same HOT for 1700-V breakdown voltage may help, but is not an option outside the design lab.

A separate HV supply (only in the most expensive monitors) would also help to save the deflection transistor, but might kill its HV twin. Of course, this is not an option in the field (unless you are REALLY into rework!).

Soft-start circuits make a big difference, but are an inherent part of the design, not an afterthought.

The chance of failure may also be a function of unspecified transistor parameters, so sometimes the mere swapping of a HOT might solve it permanently.

And, in the unlikely event it is an EMI problem (like a cellular phone lying on top of the set), then obviously the cause must be eliminated. A layout change is a better remedy but out of reach of a repair shop.

Testing for HOT Failure

This topic was covered in detail a couple of months ago, but just to refresh your memory:

For a monitor or TV with no blown fuses that will not start, here are some quick checks to see if the HOT is good and has power and drive:

www.americanradiohistory.com

• HOT tests—check across each pair of pins for shorts (preferably removed from the circuit board). No junction should measure much less than 50 ohms or so. Lower readings almost certainly indicate a bad HOT. If in-circuit, however, the reading between base and emitter will be near zero due to the secondary of the driver transformer.

• Power—with the HOT removed, measure across the collector to emitter with a multimeter (if there is no deflection, this is safe with the HOT in place). There should be solid B+, typically about 100 to 160 V (for 115 VAC TV sets—possibly higher for 220 VAC sets), 60 to 170 V or higher for auto-scan monitors. If this is missing, either there is a problem with the power supply or the emitter fusible resistor has blown (probably in addition to the HOT) and there is no return for your voltmeter. If it is pulsing, the power supply may be cycling on overvoltage—the HOT may be good in this case but there is no base drive.

• Drive—put an oscilloscope on the base—there should be pulses around .7 V for most of the scan and probably going negative a couple volts at least for retrace. If drive is weak or missing, determine how base drive is derived as there may be a problem in the startup power supply or deflection IC.

Testing Replacement HOTs

The following is useful both to confirm that a substitute replacement HOT is suitable and that no other circuit problems are still present. However, single scan-line anomalies (when changing channels or where reception is poor with a TV, or when switching scan rates and/or when no or incorrect sync is present with a monitor) resulting in excessive voltage across the HOT and instant failure are still possible and will not result in a HOT running excessively hot.

• Function—confirm that the monitor or TV behaves EXACTLY as you expect it to. Look for any sign of changes in picture width and other aspects of geometry that might indicate a less-than-happy horizontal-deflection system.

• Temperature—after letting the unit run for a while, unplug the unit and confirm that the voltage on the HOT collector is near zero (discharge the power supply filter capacitors if it is not) and see how hot the HOT is. Note: Unplugging without switching off may result in the capacitors discharging faster if the unit has a soft (logic-controlled) on/off switch. Careful, the HOT may be really hot—start at the far end of the heat sink and work your way towards the transistor case. Obviously, a temperature probe (insulated!) would be better as it would be able to make measurements while the HOT is powered. You can also use a cheap thermometer for this purpose—attach its sensor to the heat sink near the HOT.

Wrap Up

That's it for now. Next time we will continue our discussion of deflection-system operation with a variety of specific problems and possible causes and solutions. Until then, check out my Web site, www.repairfaq.org. I welcome comments (via e-mail only please at sam@stdavids.picker.com) of all types and will reply promptly to requests for information. See you next time! EN

NOW Find the Right Part for Your VCR!

The 172-page Eighth Edition of the VCR Cross Reference contains both model and part number cross references. Over 7,810 new parts and 1927 new models have been added.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the original brand-name supplier is out of stock. Also, you may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost.

with the ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

NEW! The Seventh Edition is contained on a 3½ diskette for IBM PC AT/XT compatibles, DOS 2.1 or higher. The disk software allows technicians to search by manufacturer for model numbers and description of part numbers. A parts editing sequence gives an on-screen view of all substitutes for parts entered. With the diskette, the technician can update files by adding model and parts crosses of future models. The Eighth Edition can be printed on pages completely from the diskette.

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference, Seventh Edition, is on 8½ × 11-in., pre-punched pages and sells for **$24.95**. The 3½ inch diskette sells for **$69.95** and you can view listings from a monitor or printed page.

ONLY $24.95 for pages
$69.95 diskette
Not including Shipping & Handling

Claggk Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, New York 11735-0793

Name ____________

Business ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ____________ Zip ________

Phone ____________

Enclosed **$24.95** for the ISCET VCR Cross Reference, Eighth Edition.

Enclosed **$69.95** for the Idiskette containing the ISCET VCR Cross Reference, Ver. 7.0

Include $5.00 for shipping Version 8 pages within the United States. All other countries add $6.00 (surface mail).

Include $3.00 for shipping Version 7 disk within the United States. All other countries add $4.00 (surface mail).

The total amount of my order is $ ________.
Check enclosed—do not send cash. US funds only.
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date___/___/___

Card No. ____________

Signature ____________

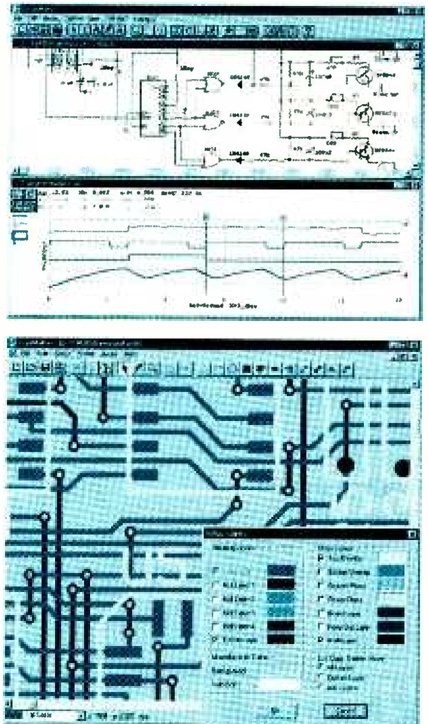
New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total. CB02

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW PRODUCTS

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

Circuit-Design Software



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCUITMAKER PRO AND TRAXMaker Pro are enhanced, extra-strength editions of MicroCode's standard CircuitMaker and TraxMaker products that offer schematic-capture, simulation, and PCB-layout capabilities.

CircuitMaker Pro provides high-quality schematic capture, as well as accurate SPICE-based analog, digital, and mixed-signal simulation in one complete program. Schematic features include a built-in symbol editor for custom symbol creation, automatic wire routing, printout borders, and enhanced pin annotation. CircuitMaker Pro's advanced simulation abilities include 11 different analyses, such as Monte Carlo, Fourier impedance plots, and temperature sweep; an array of virtual instruments for testing and probing; and a comprehensive 6000-device library.

TraxMaker Pro features include a built-in autorouter, design-rules checking, and a fully-documented library of over 5400 component footprints. The product imports netlists from most major schematic programs and outputs Gerber files, Excellon N/C drill files, and DXF-format files.

Both products are 32-bit programs that operate on Windows 95, NT, and 3.1. Single user copies are $699 each if both programs are purchased together or $799 for only one program. Special upgrades are available for current registered users of the standard versions.

MICROCODE ENGINEERING INC.
972 West Center
Orem, UT 84057
Tel: 800-419-4242 or 801-226-4470
Fax: 801-226-6352
Web: www.microcode.com

Flameless Heat Gun

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE PORTABLE FLAMELESS Micro-Therm heat gun's small (4½ × 3¼ × 1 inches) lightweight design makes it an ideal portable replacement for many jobs previously performed by a heavy, corded heat gun. Applications include shrinking tubing, activating adhesives and potting compounds, forming plastics and laminates, bending PVC, preheating flux, stretching and repairing vinyl, and general heating and drying—including thawing frozen locks.

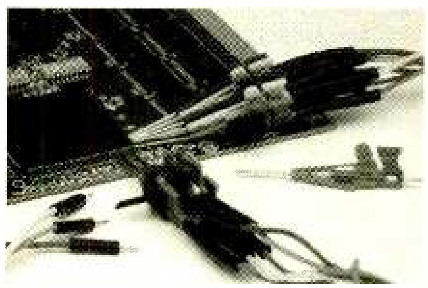
Featuring piezo electronic ignition and powered by a replaceable butane cartridge, the unit reaches an operating temperature of up to 1200°F within ten seconds. Each cartridge provides approximately 20 minutes of continuous use. Safety features include a heat deflector to provide additional heat protection for surrounding components and a safety lock to prevent the gun from being accidentally turned on. Its suggested retail price is $27.95.

WAHL CLIPPER CORP.
2900 Locust Street
Sterling, IL 61801
Tel: 815-625-6525

Micro Test Clips

THESE MICRO TEST CLIPS HAVE stainless steel pincers that can be used for fine-pitched devices from 0.8mm to 0.2mm, and they have 0.511-cm insulated extension barrels for added protection. Capable of connecting to devices such as Plastic Quad Flat Packs (PQFPs), Small Outline Packages (SOPs), and Thin Small Outline Packages (TSOPs), the clips also support side-by-side connections using a unique staggering technique. The holding rod manages multiple connections—up to 16 micro test clips can comfortably be placed on one holding rod.

The clip opens by pinching the body and trigger together, enabling the user to operate it in tight places. The test



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

clips are available in black, blue, red, yellow, and white. The leads, available in 10–30-cm lengths, have a 0.31-mil female receptacle and a 0.31-mil male pin for connecting to a logic analyzer or other test equipment. Prices range from $19.95 each in quantities of five or less to $15.96 in quantities of 21 to 30.

EMULATION SOLUTIONS
422 Ives Terrace
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Tel: 408-745-1524
Fax: 408-745-1526
Web: www.adapters.com

SWR Analyzer

A COMPLETE HAM RADIO TEST station, the MFJ-259B gives users a total picture of their antenna's performance and tunes critical HF mobile antennas in seconds. Setting the bandswitch and tuning the dial provides instantaneous readings of SWR and complex impedance from 1.8 to 170 MHz.

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The compact portable SWR analyzer, housed in a 4- × 2- × 6¾-inch all-metal case, uses ten AA or NiCd batteries (not included) or a 110-VAC power source and contains a NiCd battery charger. A free instruction manual is available if readers want to check out the analyzer before purchasing it. The MFJ-259B sells for $249.95.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
PO Box 494
Mississippi State, MS 39762
Tel: 800-647-1800
Fax: 601-323-6551
e-mail: mfj@mfjenterprises.com
Web: www.mfjenterprises.com

100-MHz Oscilloscope

PROTEK'S LATEST DUAL-TRACE, dual-time-base 100-MHz oscilloscope simultaneously displays four traces in an ALT-mode as well as providing CRT displays of two unrelated signals through vertical-mode triggering. The Model 6510


CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

analog oscilloscope offers five vertical display modes, a trigger hold-off circuit for synchronizing complex waveforms, and TV sync for either line or field patterns. It provides sweep speeds down to 2 ns/div., 12-kV acceleration potential, a 6-inch square CRT, Z-axis input, and a 20-MHz bandwidth limit switch for viewing signals in a noisy environment.

Accessories include an operating manual, AC power cord, and two ×1, ×10 probes. The Model 6510 analog oscilloscope retails for $975.

H. C. PROTEK
154 Veterans Drive
Northvale, NJ 07647
Tel: 201-767-7242
Fax: 201-767-7343
e-mail: hcprotek@aol.com
Web: www.hcprotek.com

Driver Information System

ON THE ROAD, THE TRAVEL Star Global Positioning System (GPS) shows your location on an Interstate, U.S. highway, or major state road using signals from up to eight Navstar satellites. This user-friendly system gives directions in words, instead of maps. It provides directions to over 70,000 highway services and 7000 cities and towns. In the top 250 metropolitan areas, Travel Star also provides information on city services, cross streets, and phone numbers. With the keypad, the user can select services or destinations and view them in large, easy-to-read words on the GPS screen.

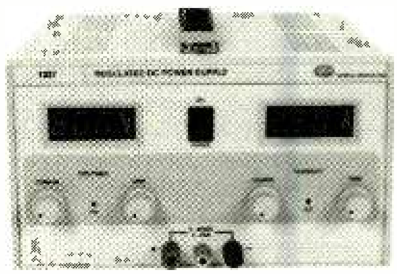

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

An included cigarette-lighter adapter makes it easy to move the system from car to car. The unit displays a toll-free number for the optional Protection One mobile security service along with your current latitude and longitude. Dispatchers are always available to send help, give turn-by-turn directions, or provide information. The Travel Star GPS is available through RadioShack stores and participating dealers nationwide, and retails for $349.99.

RADIOSHACK
700 One Tandy Center
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
Tel: 800-THE-SHACK or 817-390-3300
Fax: 817-878-6508
Web: www.radioshack.com

DC Power Supply

THE MODEL 1337 SINGLE OUTPUT supply offers continuously variable voltage (0–60 VDC) and current outputs (0–25 amps) to suit a wide variety of applications, with an accuracy of 0.5%.


CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

It can be operated in constant-voltage or constant-current modes. Automatic overload protection is provided and may be set at any point in the voltage or current range.

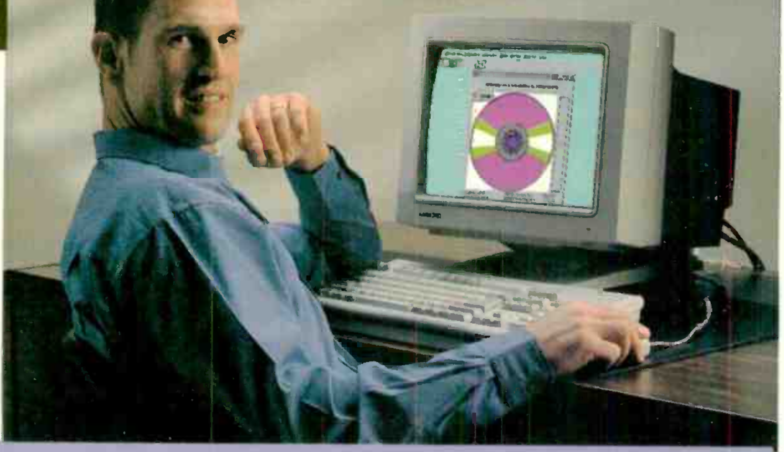
(continued on page 56)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Take control of today's technology!

NRI Schools now gives you a fast, easy way to break into the high-tech industry as a PC Servicing Technician

Your training includes a Pentium® II 400 personal computer, with MMX™ technology, 64 meg RAM, 5 gigabyte hard drive, Super VGA color monitor, 32X CD-ROM drive, and 56K baud fax/modem



With NRI's PC Servicing course,

you can get the practical skills and experience to service any computer with confidence. From diagnostic software to CD-ROM tutorials to a high-end computer system, NRI gives you the technological tools and training you need to carve out a successful new career, even start a business of your own!

Learn essential PC servicing skills with these unique course features:

- CD-ROM training from Norton interactive—designed by acclaimed software developer Peter Norton, this unique training tool has realistic simulations, special effects, full-color graphics, and role-playing lessons.

- ForeFront Troubleshooter™ Software and CD-ROM pinpoints system failures and diagnoses faulty components.
- Troubleshooting training—includes McGraw-Hill's easy-to-follow guides on troubleshooting and interactive computer-aided electronics diskettes relating to four key areas: AC electronics, DC electronics, semiconductors, and electronic circuits.
- Windows 98—this long-awaited version of Windows has more power, a new Web look, e-mail capabilities, single-click functionality, and System File Checker.

You'll also perform hands-on experiments with NRI's exclusive labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system.

A+ Certification—a credential that counts!

Your value as a computer service technician will soar with coveted A+ Certification. With NRI, you get essential study tips, test-taking strategies, and supplemental lessons, plus interactive tutorials and practice tests on CD-ROM. As you prepare for the exam, you'll also benefit from online support from NRI's personal instructors.

You cover these important exam subjects:

- Diagnosing & Troubleshooting
- Memory Management
- Networks
- Operating Systems
- Printers
- Portable Systems
- and more!

The Computing Technology Industry Association
CERTIFICATION PROGRAM A+

Call or send for FREE information:

1-800-321-4634

Ext.3663

or reach us online at: www.nrischools.com

NRI Schools 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20008

✓ **YES!** Send me free information on how NRI can prepare me for a high-tech computer career. Check one box only.

- ☐ **PC Servicing**
- ☐ Networking With Windows NT
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting

Name ______

Street ______ Apt. # ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 0003-0499

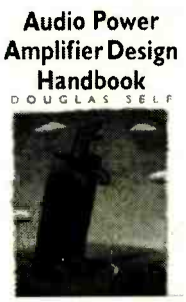
www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW LITERATURE

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

Audio Power Amplifier Design Handbook

by Douglas Self
Newnes, an imprint of Butterworth-Heinemann
225 Wildwood Avenue
Woburn, MA 01801-2041
Tel: 800-366-2665 or 781-904-2500
Fax: 800-446-6250
e-mail: orders@bhusa.com
Web: www.bh.com/newnes
$34.95



CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A uniquely detailed manual on the theory and practice of audio power amplifiers, this guide covers the field from the simple mathematics of the differential pair to the practice of bolting down power transistors without breaking them. Based on the author's 20 years of design experience, this work provides the first authoritative explanation of power amplifier design and operation. It supplies practical solutions to many design problems, making it an excellent text for teaching, as well as a key source for design engineers.

Designed for both students and professionals, this handbook includes the first complete explanation of the sources of power amplifier distortion, shows how they can be eliminated or minimized, and gives detailed information, allowing power amplifiers to be designed and built with performance figures that would have been thought impossible a few years ago. It also includes an account of the operation of negative feedback in amplifiers.

BooksNow To order books in this magazine or, any book in print. Please call anytime day or night: **(800) BOOKS-NOW (266-5766)** or (801) 261-1187 ask for ext. 1454 or visit on the web at **http://www.BooksNow.com/electronics now.htm**.
Free catalogs are *not* available.

The 1999 World Tube Directory

from Audio Amateur Inc.
P.O. Box 876
305 Union St.
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876
Tel: 603-924-9464
e-mail:custserv@audioXpress.com
$7.99

CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Designed for do-it yourself audio enthusiasts and professionals using vacuum tubes in audio, the newest edition of the directory is international in its scope. This edition features listings of vacuum tube manufacturers, wholesalers, and distributors from 29 countries, as well as a number of categories of tube-related equipment, supplies, and services.

A company address list, organized by country, allows the reader easy access to tube companies around the world.

QUICKCross, 7th Edition

from NTE Electronics, Inc.
44 Farrand Street
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
Tel: 800-631-1250 or 973-748-5089
Web: www.nteinc.com.
Free

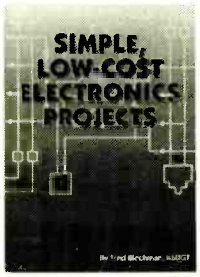
CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This new easy-to-use electronic cross-reference software contains all the updated semiconductor, relay and flyback transformer cross-reference databases, plus a new aluminum-clad power wirewound-resistor database. A new selector guide for potentiometers and trimmers has also been added, which includes a cross reference for Spectrol and Precision Electronics device numbers to competitors' device numbers.

Designed to be more user friendly than ever, this version contains bubble help screens and easier access screens, which allow the user to quickly cross reference multiple items. In addition, users are able to do faster searches and to switch between databases. The entire database can be downloaded from the Web site above.

Simple, Low-Cost Electronic Projects

by Fred Blechman
LLH Technology Publishing
3578 Old Rail Road
Eagle Rock, VA 24085
Tel: 800-247-6553 or 540-567-2000
Fax: 540-527-2539
e-mail:carols@LLH-Publishing.com
Web: www.LLH-Publishing.com
$19.95



CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

To learn electronics, you must do electronics. The act of creating a useful device from a pile of components, and then testing and troubleshooting it, teaches you more about electronics than any theoretical book. In this book, the author has collected 22 circuit designs that give readers a thorough understanding of how "real-world" electronics works. Among the devices to build are inductance testers, a variable frequency audio oscillator, voltmeters and multimeters, a photoelectric counter, and a remote FM transmitter.

The projects are arranged in order of complexity, starting with simple but useful circuits that any beginner can build

www.americanradiohistory.com

successfully. Each project comes with a discussion of circuit theory, parts placement layouts, hints on building and testing each project, and a complete parts list. There are suggestions on where to obtain parts. Each project is illustrated with photos and diagrams.

MCM Electronics Catalog (42)

from MCM Electronics
650 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459-4072
Tel: 800-543-4330 or 937-434-0031
Fax: 800-765-6960
Web: www.mcmelectronics.com.
Free

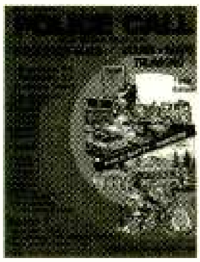
CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Featuring more than 3000 new products, including project accessories, semiconductors, connectors, test equipment, computer and home audio products, along with thousands of OEM TV/VCR repair parts, this catalog has everything for the electronics hobbyist. There are over 40,000 items covered.

Among the brand names included are Denon, Weller, Xcelite, Klein, Fluke, Hitachi, Sencore, Tektronix, Tenma, RCA, GE, Panasonic, ECG, Philips, Magnavox, Proscan, Quasar, Technics, Lexmark, Pioneer, and Sony.

Police Call: 1999 Edition

edited by Richard Barnett
Hollins Radio Data
P.O. Box 35002
Los Angeles, CA 9003
Web: www.policecall.com.
$12.99 each volume, plus S&H



CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Considered "the scanner users' bible," the 1999 edition is the largest edition ever. The nine regional volumes contain over 350,000 listings of frequencies, including many trunked system ID codes.

Although the focus of the books is emergency agencies such as Police and Fire, they also list two-way radio frequencies for 18 additional categories of mobile radio users—including aircraft, federal government, public utilities, transportation, sports, education, entertainment, and more. In addition, there is the exclusive consolidated frequency list, listener's guide, and radio codes and signals. Other features in each volume are listings of clubs and publications, FCC frequency allocation tables, maps, and a glossary of radio slang.

QST View: 1915-1929

from American Radio Relay League
225 Main Street
Newington, CT 06111
Tel: 800-243-7767
Fax: 860-594-0303
Web: www.arrl.org
$39.95

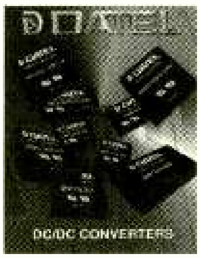
CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For the first time, back issues of *QST* are available in convenient, space-saving CD-ROM format. Each page—all articles, ads, columns, and covers—has been scanned to provide a black-and-white image that can be read on your computer screen or printed out. Readers can search for articles by titles or authors, select specific years or issues, or browse individual articles.

System requirements for the CD-ROM are 386 or better PC, Windows 3.x or higher, 8MB of RAM, and at least 9MB of free disk space.

DC/DC Converters

from DATEL, Inc.
11 Cabot Blvd.
Mansfield, MA 02048-1151
Tel: 800-233-2766 or 508-339-3000
Fax: 508-339-6356
Web: www.datel.com.
Free



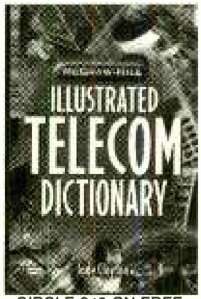
CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The new 224-page, full-color, guide contains detailed data sheets and applications information for the high-quality, moderate-power (3–75 watts), modular DC/DC converters. Covering 41 different product families and more than 250 products, it is hierarchically organized by product configuration (single, dual, or triple output), output voltages, rated output current, and specified input voltage range.

Included among the catalog's new DC/DC converters are ten 50/60W devices in the standard "half-brick" format, six families of 25–40W devices, a dozen new 15W devices, and many isolated and non-isolated, low-voltage units. There is an expanded section on safety approvals, explaining the requirements of IEC950, UL1950, and Europe's EN60950, as well as an explanation of the CE mark. In addition, there is a 50-page tutorial on these converters.

Mc-Graw Hill Illustrated Telecom Dictionary

by Jade Clayton
McGraw-Hill
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020
Tel: 800-2MCGRAW
Web: www.ee.mcgraw-hill.com
$29.95



CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A convenient reference/review for everyone from public telephone company professionals to instructors and students in the areas of computer science, information systems, telecommunications, and electronics, this dictionary provides over 2000 convenient and easy-to-understand definitions of telecommunications-industry terminology and technology.

Whether you have a technical or non-technical background, the definitions and diagrams in first-of-its-kind compendium explain the essential terms you need to know, in a concisely written, reader friendly, non-jargon style. The book also includes definitions of acronyms and up-to-date coverage of emerging technologies in the field. There are over 300 illustrations. EN

BooksNow To order books in this magazine or, any book in print. Please call anytime day or night: **(800) BOOKS-NOW (266-5766)** or (801) 261-1187 ask for ext. 1454 or visit on the web at **http://www.BooksNow.com/electronicsnow.htm.**
Free catalogs are *not* available.

www.americanradiohistory.com

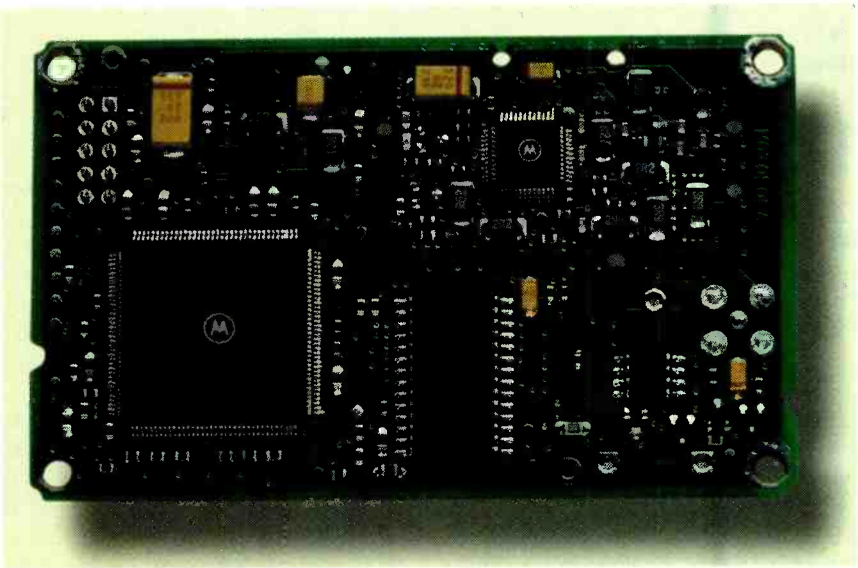
Prototype

Urban GPS

Global Positioning System equipment works great for motorists on an open interstate highway, hunters in the field, or boaters on open water. However, the canyons created by tall buildings in urban areas often mask the signals from the GPS satellites—signals that are needed for accurate navigation. Dense foilage, bridges, underpasses and other obstacles also interrupt reception to degrade the performance of GPS-based equipment such as navigation and automatic vehicle-locating systems. That often limits the ability of some key users who must work in an urban environment to obtain maximum benefit from GPS. That includes law enforcement, EMS (emergency medical service) providers, taxi operators, delivery services, and ordinary motorists with on-board navigation systems.

To combat that, Motorola is now offering its *Oncore* series of GPS receivers, which are designed to eliminate these problems. Available in Oncore and GT Plus Oncore versions, both feature an eight-channel GPS receiver that can track the eight best-available satellite signals. (Eight is the maximum number of GPS satellites that can typically be viewed and tracked simultaneously.) Software in the new receivers needs less than a second to re-acquire a lost signal and has the ability to memorize height so it can determine a position using only two signals.

The new receivers are capable of performing a "hot start" in less than 15 seconds and a "cold start" in less than 90 seconds. If the GPS signal is interrupted, for example, when the vehicle passes under a bridge or travels along an underpass, position data is re-acquired in less than a second. That is especially important when GPS is used with a digital map, for dead reckoning, or during an emergency response. The receivers also come with Motorola's *Urban Canyon and Foliage* software, enabling the Oncore receiver to operate in locations that previously had poor GPS reception—such as in the center of a city. The GT Plus Oncore is set up to handle Differential GPS.



THE MOTOROLA GT PLUS Oncore GPS receiver is set up to handle differential GPS.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Motorola, Inc.
Positioning and Navigation Systems Business
4000 Commercial Avenue
Northbrook, IL 60062-1840
Tel: 847-714-7326
Fax: 847-714-7324
Web: www.oncore.motorola.com

Mobile Data Solutions Inc.
Bar Hill Business Park
Saxon Way, Bar Hill
Cambridge CB3 8SL, England
Tel: +44 1935 826451
Fax: +44 1935 826551
e-mail:
100307.2360@compuserve.com

Hey, Taxi!

One example of the use of the new Oncore receivers is in the *Mobistar* mobile radio-data communications system developed by Mobile Data Solutions Inc. located in Cambridge, England. Those systems are now in routine taxi service in London and Singapore. London's largest taxi operator, Computer-Cab, whose routes cover all of greater London, has installed these GPS-based system in some 2700 of those world-famous black cabs and plans to have them installed in 4000 cabs by the year 2000. On the other side of the world in Singapore, Citycab, one of the world's largest taxi operators, is well on its way to equipping its 3500 vehicle fleet with GPS capability. Naturally, both applications were made possible because of Oncore's ability to perform well in a dense urban environment.

Positioning information is transmitted to a central dispatching center, where it is viewed on a map display by

www.americanradiohistory.com

LONDON'S FAMOUS TAXIS are now fitted with the GPS-based Mobistar System.

dispatchers. Using this position data and the location of the customer, the dispatcher can send the detailed pickup information to the closest taxi to make the pickup, rather than to the cab at the top of list, which might be miles further away. The information is displayed on the screen of a compact mobile data terminal mounted on the taxi's dashboard. If the first driver declines the job, the information is automatically transmitted to the next closest available taxi. No longer are customers left waiting if the taxi is stranded in traffic in another part of London or Singapore. Taxi cab drivers are far less often greeted by "Finally, I have been waiting for a half-hour." In London, the average wait time has been reduced by 30%. Since empty cabs no longer travel across town to pick up fares, operating costs are also reduced by about 30%. In Singapore, it is estimated that 20% less time is spent communicating with cabs to simply find out where cabs are currently located.

The system can do more than just get to customers faster. Security is enhanced since the cab's location is always known should there be a robbery or an unruly passenger. The dispatcher knows exactly where to send the police if there is a problem. The system is even equipped with a "panic" button to summon help. Mobistar can also be used to the track the location of a stolen taxi. Taxi operators in other cities like Hamburg, Paris, Toulouse, and Stockholm are working on similar systems.—**by Bill Siuru** PT

Recycling Batteries

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recently certified a label proposed by the Rechargeable Battery Recycling Corporation (RBRC) for NiCd rechargeable batteries and product packaging. This is EPA's first certification of a label other than the label language required by the 1996 "Mercury-Containing and Rechargeable Battery Management Act." That Act established uniform national standards to encourage recycling certain used batteries, but it also allows EPA to approve different labels if they accomplish the same goals.

RBRC, a not-for-profit public service organization, introduced the alternative label to alleviate consumer confusion about recycling NiCd batteries. The current labels present disposal as an acceptable alternative, RBRC contends. The new label features a battery surrounded by three chasing arrows and states simply "RECYCLE." The EPA and RBRC agreed that the label must include information on where and how to recycle their used batteries. RBRC's toll-free consumer helpline, 1-800-822-8837 (1-800-8-BATTERY), is featured on the label for that reason.

THE NEW NiCd RECYCLING LABEL features a battery surrounded by three chasing arrows and "RECYCLE," along with RBRC's toll-free consumer helpline, 1-800-822-8837.

www.americanradiohistory.com

"These batteries contain cadmium, a heavy metal that can be harmful to public health and the environment if not disposed of properly," said Carol Browner, U.S. EPA administrator. "I congratulate the retail chains participating in this new recycling program and hope others will follow their example."

RBRC's program, called Charge Up to Recycle, has enlisted 20,000 retail stores and community locations nationally to serve as collection sites for used NiCd batteries. Consumers can find the locations by using the 800 number or checking the RBRC Web site: www.rbrc.com. Participating retail stores include ACE Hardware, Circuit City, RadioShack, Target, and Wal-Mart.

The organization has shown that the recycling program is financially viable, that it offers readily available battery collection points, and that the collection, transportation, and recycling of the batteries is environmentally sound. Their program is funded by more that 250 manufacturers and marketers of portable rechargeable batteries and products. All participants ship their collected batteries to INMETCO (International Metals Reclamation Company), whose recycling process is recognized by the EPA as being the "best demonstrated available technology" to recycle NiCD batteries. PT

Combined Developments Yield Secure Data Model

Fermenti Labs, together with Fred Kruggerand Associates (FKA), has announced a new security model for sensitive data based on the merging of their two technologies.

In 1984, Fermenti, of Skokie, IL, won a research-and-development contract from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Administration (DARPA) to develop a new type of memory chip for the US Government. That chip, called a Write-Only Memory (WOM for short) was heralded as the ultimate in data security. In several tests, it was found to be impossible for even the most dedicated computer "hacker" or government spy to extract the data securely held in the WOM chip.

However, further tests revealed a shortcoming with the new system: indexing of new data as it was added to the chip was, to quote one of the research scientists assigned to the project, "somewhat less than reliable." Unless that hurdle was overcome, the WOM chip seemed destined to end up on the scrap heap of technologies whose time had not quite yet come.

Enter FKA. According to spokesperson Janet Dammut, an article detailing the state of Fermenti's research in an issue of the Defense Department's (DoD) industry publication *Secret Government Contracts Quarterly* had caught the eye and imagination of the Valley Mountain, CA company's engineer, Franklin Furter. In a sudden flash of insight, Dr. Furter had a vision that proved to be solution to the WOM problem.

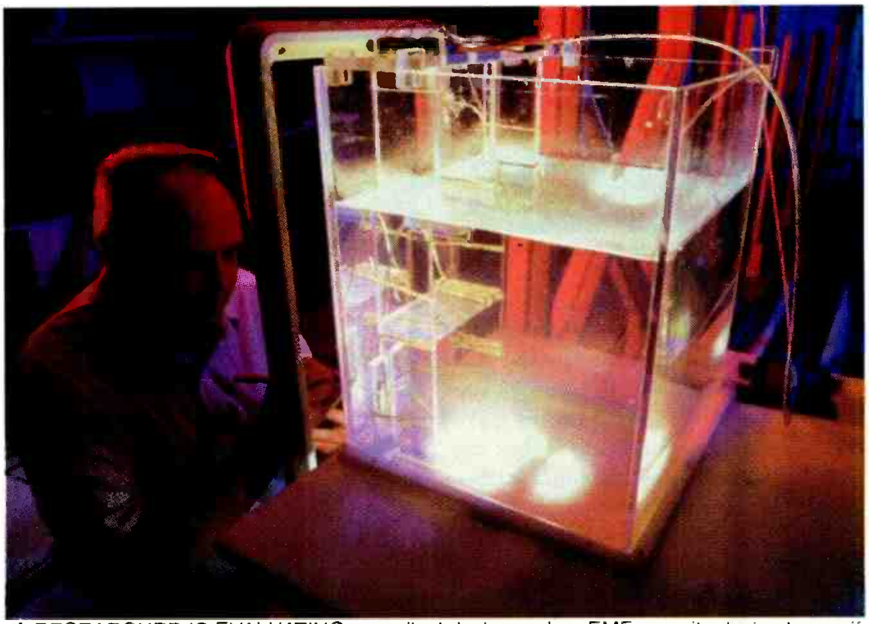
Said Dammut, "The basic solution involves the implementation of an index generator as an integral part of the WOM's data-input lines. With the ability to update and sort the data index on a real-time basis, Fermenti's groundbreaking research is no longer a laboratory curiosity. The combination of our Write-Index Generator (WIG) and Fermenti's Write-Only Memory is the marriage of two technologies that can proudly take their place in the real world."

Engineering samples of the WIG-WOM will be available from both companies as soon as all Year 2000 compliance tests have been completed, which is estimated to be around April 1. PT

The Beat Goes On

As electronics components become smaller and smarter, they allow development of increasingly sophisticated pacemakers, implantable defibrillators, and other medical devices that improve the quality of life for many patients. At the same time, growing concern about theft from retail stores has lead to widespread use of electronic article surveillance systems that generate fields of electromagnetic energy while in use. Those electromagnetic fields can potentially interfere with these sensitive medical devices, causing concern for retail customers.

To help manufacturers of both types of equipment understand—and help prevent—these potentially harmful interactions, researchers at Georgia Tech have established the EAS/Medical Device E3 Team Center. At the center, both types of devices can be tested together. For more information, visit their Web site: www.gtri.gatech.edu/resnews/E3TEST.html. PT



A RESEARCHER IS EVALUATING a medical device and an EMF security device to see if there is a dangerous interaction

www.americanradiohistory.com

Drilling For Tomorrow

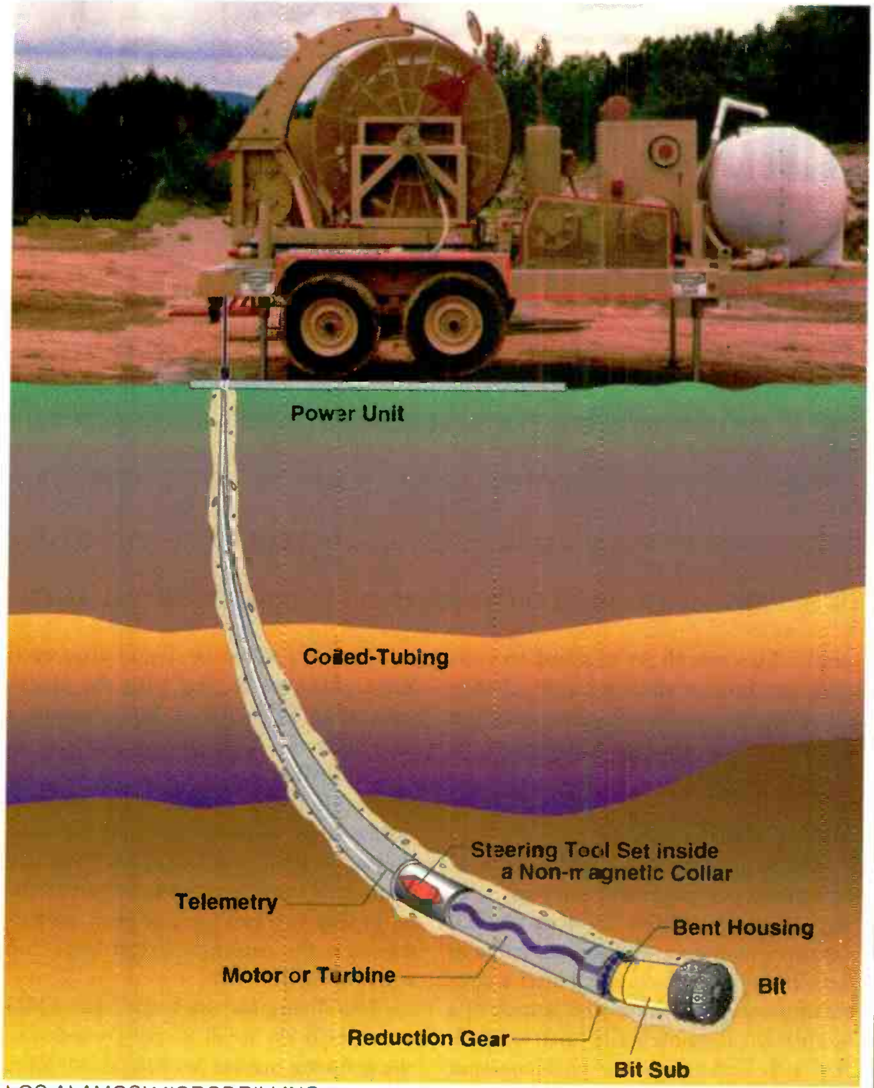
Researchers at the DOE's Los Alamos National Laboratory are currently testing new microdrilling technology that may revolutionize the way underground resource exploration is carried out in the 21^{st} century. The technology may one day be used on space missions for boring "microholes" in planetary bodies.

The technology consists of a standard mining drill bit and oil field drillout turbine attached to a one-inch steel coil. (Today's production well drills can be anywhere from six inches to more than a foot in diameter.) The steel coil is wrapped around a tubing reel that can hold thousands of feet of coil. It is part of a drilling system that ultimately will occupy a space roughly $1/20^{th}$ that of a typical rig, said Jim Albright, leader for Los Alamos' Geoengineering Group. Placed through an injector wellhead, the coil then begins drilling holes less than two inches in diameter. The steel coil is flexible enough to drill holes at various angles. He added the new rig costs about 90% less than a conventional rig. Albright also said microdrilling saves even more because it requires only about a barrel of fluid per 1000 feet of drilling instead of 40 barrels of fluid per 1000 feet.

As a complementary part of this project, the researchers, in collaboration with U.S. industry, also are developing miniature seismic instrumentation packages that can be placed inside the microholes for data gathering. As electronic circuitry continues to shrink, according to Albright, microdrilling may become the preferred tool for placing other sensors deep underground to perform an array of data-gathering activities, including monitoring soil contamination and underground nuclear testing.

This technology is undergoing testing, boring through volcanic rock or tuff, on Fenton Hill, a site near Los Alamos. Several major oil companies are contributing financial or technical support. The DOE is also contributing money toward the development of a microhole drilling infrastructure.

"We need to make sure that the technology can be used across different types of sedimentary rock and that the drilled holes remain stable and don't cave in. After all, the holes being drilled are less than two inches wide," Albright stated. Researchers hope to drill down to a target depth of 6000 feet within the next three to five years. PT



LOS ALAMOS' MICRODRILLING system drills holes that are less than two inches in diameter and can drill at various angles.

DVD Rewinder

U.S. Less, a Singapore developer, manufacturer, and distributor of accessories for home electronics, announced the availability of the DVR, a stand-alone rewinder for DVD discs. According to the company's press release, "Using the DVR to rewind your movie after watching it will reduce the amount of stress placed on the DVD drive's mechanical components. Those components, including the motors, gears, and belts, will prevent the expensive unit from suffering premature breakdown due to excessive use."

The DVR joins U.S. Less's similar rewinders for video discs and audio CDs. No suggested retail price was available at press time. First units are expected to reach the market by April 1. PT

"It plays like that whenever the cat is away."

www.americanradiohistory.com

BY KONSTANTINOS KARAGIANNIS
COMPUTER EDITOR

AMD and Cyrix Challenge A Giant

LAST MONTH WE TOOK A LOOK AT INTEL'S PLANS FOR THE COMING YEAR, REVEALING SOME OF THAT CORPORATION'S PROCESSOR ROAD MAP. WE ALSO INTRODUCED THE BASICS OF SUPERSCALAR ARCHITECTURE AND 3-D PROCESSOR ENHANCEments. This month we're going to continue our look at the constantly changing processor market by examining the offerings of two of Intel's biggest competitors: AMD and Cyrix.

AMD'S BEST YEAR?

Thanks to its K6-2 with 3DNow! advertising campaign and discount pricing, Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) has become quite a well-known name in the CPU marketplace. Even after a couple of missteps, including its launch of a Mobile K6 for notebooks that was riddled with heat and power problems (not to mention the fact that AMD couldn't make enough to satisfy its two licensed laptop vendors at the time), AMD has managed to keep on releasing chips.

It's safe to say that AMD is a company with two main goals: Provide high-performance CPUs and provide them at a cheaper price than Intel. To determine if it's been successful you have to consider what it is AMD is providing for the consumer dollar.

In terms of raw computing horsepower, AMD CPUs always fall behind those of Intel in benchmark testing. At the time of this writing, the K6-2 is the most advanced AMD chip. However, whenever we've benchmarked a K6-2 side-by-side with an identical clock-speed Pentium II, the latter always outperforms the AMD chip (even with the K6-2's 64K of L1—Level 1—cache, which is twice the L1 memory of PII).

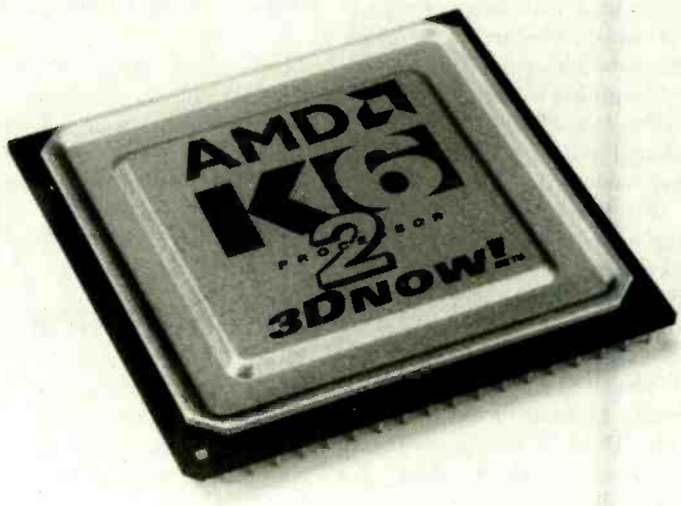
On average, we've found that each K6-2 performs on par with the clock-generation PII below it. For example, a 333-MHz K6-2 performs about as well as a 300-MHz PII. On the plus side, the price difference between the chips is rather large. That means that for your dollar you tend to get more performance from AMD products—you're just limited in that you can't get as great performance as the currently fastest Intel chip with any AMD CPU.

This "bang for the buck" that AMD provides is no small nicety considering the growing market for sub-$1000 PCs. But are you really getting a product that's just as good as an Intel offering?

Currently, there are still *very few* companies planning on supporting the 3DNow! technology found in K6-2 processors. As we mentioned last month, Intel's Katmai instruction set has a tremendous amount of support from software manufacturers. For those who want to be able to run just about any program that will be hitting stores this spring and summer, a new Intel machine is a sound, though more costly, investment.

While AMD seems to be a "full length" behind Intel in the processor race, being number one in its market should be the focus of every company's plan, and AMD is no exception. It believes that this year will be a crucial one in achieving that goal.

Most notably, the company's working on a project called Sharptooth, which is expected to be released soon (possibly by



THE AMD K6-2 RAISED THE BAR for Intel competitors, getting closer to PII performance than any other CPU. AMD hopes to close the speed gap even more with its coming K6-3 and K7 chips.

www.americanradiohistory.com

the time you read these words) as the K6-3. This is basically a K6-2 processor with 3DNow! technology, but with an "extra-large" L2 (Level-2) cache as well. The reason we used quotes just there is the company has devised an unusual cache scheme. While the chip will have an internal L2 cache, the CPU could be plugged into a motherboard with another L2 cache. This external L2 will become an L3 (Level-3) memory. It's an interesting idea, and one that should bring at least 1MB of "secondary" cache to the average desktop. The new K6-3 is expected to launch with a maximum speed of 450 MHz.

Also this year, AMD plans to release a totally new chip—the K7. Raising the ante a bit, the chip is scheduled to come out in a 500-MHz version by the end of the summer. It's not clear what its L2 cache design will be, as AMD's details are still a bit sketchy.

For those who weren't with us last month, we introduced the concept of the trace-size manufacturing process. The concept here is simple: the tinier the internal chip traces, the faster and more efficient the processor. The current industry standard is a 0.25-micron process, and the first version of the K7 will stick to it. During the second half of 1999, though, AMD plans on releasing a 0.18-micron version.

With the K7 chip, AMD will have to shift its marketing strategy slightly. The new chip will not be much cheaper than those from Intel when you take into consideration the supporting motherboard cost increase. This is because K7 has to move to a slightly pricier bus platform (the one used in Alpha machines). This Slot A design is expected to be able to accommodate up to 200-MHz bus speeds; not bad considering Intel's fastest bus speed by the summertime should be about 133 MHz. It hasn't been determined yet if K7 machines really will launch at the 200-MHz bus speed, though.

All K7 chips will contain the vendor's 3DNow! technology, which will make the chip perform very well when running applications designed to take advantage of the instruction set. However, as we mentioned earlier, considering the number of vendors that plan on first supporting Intel's Katmai set and maybe adapting to fit 3DNow!, we're just not certain how useful 3DNow! will be to high-end users.

Intel has more than 80 percent of the CPU market share right now, making it difficult and expensive for "little" software developers to work on code that can only be used by a small percentage of computers for sale. This coming year, AMD hopes to make the market more of a 70-to-30 battleground, which could convince more programmers to write 3DNow! code.

As a final push to compete head-to-head with Intel, which is working on a new chip code-named Coppermine, AMD engineers are working on the use of copper-interconnect technology in their 0.18-micron designs. That new method of chip manufacturing could provide a significant speed boost (it could make a 500-MHz chip act like a 550-MHz one, for example) while keeping costs down. Copper might not hit AMD chips until next year, though. By then, the company might be using copper-interconnect technology to help their CPUs reach a gigahertz.

CYRIX'S MII IS A SUPERSCALAR PROCESSOR that's becoming a popular choice for sub-$1000 and even sub-$800 PCs. Just watch for the number on the chip—it refers to a performance rating and not an actual clock speed in MHz.

CYRIX TRYING TO KEEP AFLOAT

They're trying. Their chips are appearing in plenty of sub-$1000 and even sub-$800 PCs. But can Cyrix compete?

Readers of this magazine may be familiar with Cyrix because it is a National Semiconductor company (*i.e.*, Cyrix was acquired by National). But as diverse and impressive as National is, Cyrix is not exactly a top-notch branch: The CPU manufacturer's forte has been the production of low-price, low-performance CPUs.

The newest chip available from Cyrix is the MII. Like the K6-2, the MII has a 64K L1 cache, two pipelines for multiple transactions (making it superscalar like Pentium II), and the MMX instruction set. Like the Pentium II, it can handle multi-branch predictions of which commands the CPU will need, and it can even handle out-of-order completion of those commands.

Unfortunately, even though the MII has a large L1 cache and PII-like architecture, it doesn't come even close to performing as well as a PII. In fact, it benchmarks slower than even a similar-clock speed Celeron (which is a PII with only 128K of L2 cache, compared to PII's 512K).

Part of the reason for that performance hit is the lack of an integrated L2 cache in the MII. The other reason is that Cyrix does not label its chips with a real clock speed. They use a *PR* number, which stands for "performance rating." That number represents what clock speed Cyrix *thinks* the chip performs like.

To illustrate, let's look at the fastest MII, the 400PR chip, which should be in stores by the time you read this (at press time, Cyrix had a late February release in mind). The 400PR could actually be a 333- or 366-MHz chip.

What we don't particularly like about the PR rating is that the processor market is getting muddy, and Cyrix does not even specify which type of 400-MHz processor is being compared to its newest chip. Considering that our benchmark tests showed that a 300PR MII doesn't perform as well as even a 300-MHz K6 (K6-2's much slower predecessor), we're not sure the company's strategy is a sound one.

(continued on page 56)

VENDOR INFORMATION

AMD (Advanced Micro Devices)
One AMD Pl.
P.O. Box 3453
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3453
Tel: 800-538-8450
Web: www.amd.com

Cyrix
2703 N. Central Expwy.
Richardson, TX 75085-0118
Tel: 800-848-2979
Web: www.cyrix.com

Intel Corp.
2200 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8119
Tel: 408-765-8080
Web: www.intel.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

RETAILERS THAT SELL OUR MAGAZINE EVERY MONTH

California

California Electronics
221 N. Johnson Ave.
El Cajon, CA 90202

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave
Buena Park, CA 90621

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411

Gateway Electronics of CA
9222 Chesapeake Drive
San Diego, CA 92123

Mac's Electronics
191 South "E" Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401

Electronics Warehouse
2691 Main Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Orvac Electronics
1645 E Orangethorpe Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92631

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92643

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683

Kandarian Electronics
1101 19th Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301

Whitcomm Electronics
105 W. Dakota #106
Clovis, CA 93612

Minuteman Electronics
37111 Post St., Suite 1
Fremont, CA 94536

HCS Electronics
6819 S. Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 94931

Halted Specialties Co.
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

Metro Electronics
1831 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

HSC Electronics
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento, CA 95841

Colorado

Gateway Electronics of CO
2525 Federal Blvd.
Denver, CO 80211

Centennial Electronics
2324 E. Bijou
Colorado Sps., CO 80909

Connecticut

Cables & Connectors
2198 Berlin Turnpike
Newington, CT 06111

Electronic Service Prod.
437 Washington Avenue
North Haven, CT 06473

Florida

P. Benavides Corp.
3900 NW 79 Ave. Suite 600
Miami, FL 33166

Georgia

Normans Electronics Inc.
3653 Clairmont Road
Chamblee, GA 30341

Illinois

Tri State Elex
200 W. Northwest Hwy.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Maryland

Mark Elec. Supply Inc.
5015 Herzel Place
Beltsville, MD 20705

Amateur Radio Center
1117 West 36th Street
Baltimore, MD 21211

Massachusetts

U-Do-It Electronics
40 Franklin Street
Needham, MA 02194

Michigan

Purchase Radio Supply
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Norwest Electronics
33760 Plymouth Rd.
Livonia, MI 48150

The Elec. Connection
37387 Ford Road
Westland, MI 48185

Elec. Parts Specialists
711 Kelso Street
Flint, MI 48506

Minnesota

Acme Electronics
224 Washington Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Missouri

Gateway Electronics of MO
8123-25 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63130

New Jersey

Lashen Electronics Inc.
21 Broadway
Denville, NJ 07834

New York

LNL Distributing Corp.
235 Robbins Lane
Syosset, NY 11791

Unicorn Electronics
Valley Plaza
Johnson City, NY 13790

Ohio

Philcap Electronic Suppliers
275 E. Market Street
Akron, OH 44308

Oregon

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Avenue
Beaverton, OR 97005

Texas

Tanner Electronics
1301 W Beltine
Carrollton, TX 75006

Mouser Electronics
958 N. Main Street
Mansfield, TX 76063

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753 B Fondren
Houston, TX 77063

Computers Electronics Etc.
110 E. Medical Center Blvd.
Webster, TX 77598

If you'd like to sell our magazine in your store, please circle 210 on free information card or Contact Gina Gallo at (516) 293-3000 ext 223

www.americanradiohistory.com

LEARN TO RELAX WITH A BRAINWAVE SYNCHRONIZER

JAMES MELTON

Put yourself into an "altered state" of restful calm with this simple device. Whats more, you can save your favorite sessions and share them with others.

Have you ever been mesmerized by a candle or a fireplace flame? Perhaps you've been traveling down a highway with the sunshine and the trees aligned so that you experience a rapid "picket-fence" effect from the alternating bright and dark areas. Maybe you've felt either somewhat nauseous or very distracted by flashing lights.

Those effects come from the tendency of your brain to "synchronize" with the input presented to it. From the earliest days of brainwave study, researchers have known that your brain responds measurably to external stimuli. As with any waveform, brainwaves have a frequency. Further, specific ranges of frequencies correspond to certain states of consciousness. See Fig. 1.

For example, brainwave activ ty at 12 Hz and above is called the "beta" state. That state is generally recognized as the "awake" state; it is probably (hopefully!) the range that your brain is operating in right now as you read this article. Activity from 7 to 13 Hz is called the "alpha" state. In that state, you are usually relaxed. Sometimes you are in a trance-like state or just beginning to fall asleep, or perhaps you are still alert.

The 4- to 8-Hz range is the "theta" range that is associated with deep meditation, creativity, and dreaming. Below 4 Hz, you are in a deep, dreamless sleep or other profound state. In all of the available literature, the above frequencies represent the areas that have been studied. Obviously, each individual has specific frequencies or ranges of frequencies that correspond to their own brain functions.

Learning more about brain functions, and more specifically about how your brain functions, is suprisingly easy. For example, you can perform several interesting experiments with equipment that you can build yourself. One such piece of equipment is the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer that is presented here. It will let you experiment with various combinations of frequencies, which are recorded on a cassette tape. When the tape is played back, light-emitting diodes in a set of light-proof goggles are flashed in front of your eyes. That stimulates your brain into the frequency at which the LEDs are flashing. You can modify the "program" to suit your needs. Since the program is stored on a tape, you can save a successful session and make copies for others.

Theory Of Operation. The Visual Brainwave Synchronizer is a two-chip circuit that includes a tone-burst generator and a decoder. The basic signal produced is a 50% duty-cycle burst of a 1000-Hz tone that is switched on and off at a frequency of 2–20 Hz. Those bursts of tone are recorded on a cassette. A simple control varies the low-frequency part of the signal; the user sets the signal frequencies to synchronize with the desired brainwave frequency.

After recording a "program" on the cassette tape, the tape is played back into the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer. The incoming pulses are converted back to electrical pulses that flash a set of LEDs that are installed in a set of goggles. Since the pulses are at the

www.americanradiohistory.com

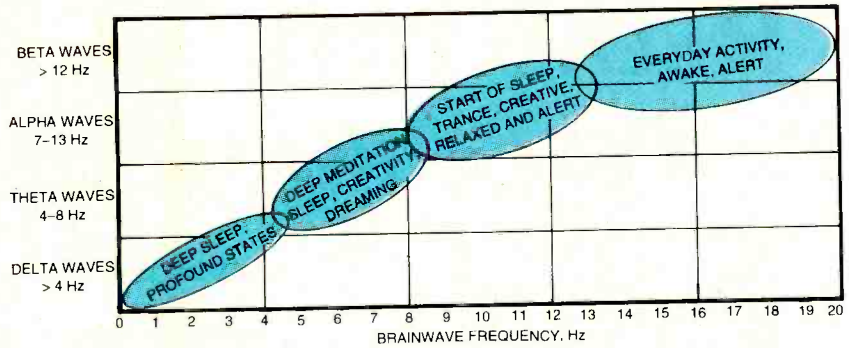


Fig. 1. The human brain generates frequencies of electrical activity. Those frequencies are a direct indication of our mental state.

same frequency as the recording, the user simply puts on the goggles, sits in a comfortable chair, and lets the pulses of light enter his or her eyes—which can be either open or closed. The stimulation of the optic nerves induces the brain to synchronize to the LED frequency. The light in the goggles is kept at a reasonable level, and the output is modulated (reduced) during the incoming pulses.

If you are working with a partner, it is possible to connect the output of the tone-burst generator directly to the input of the decoder. That will let you control the frequency of the flashing LEDs directly from the control box. There are two drawbacks to that mode of operation if you are experimenting on yourself. First, it becomes very distracting to have to pay attention to the control knob while you are trying to relax. Second, it is possible that you might relax so far that you would actually fall asleep while the stimulator was at a very low setting. You would then become stranded in that state until you were "rescued." Having a cassette tape of your session not only ends the session when the tape runs out, it also lets you repeat a "good" session or make copies for other people to use.

Circuit Description. The schematic diagram of the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer is shown in Fig. 2. The tone generator portion of the circuit is made up of two separate oscillators from IC1, a quad NAND gate. Two of the gates, IC1-a and IC1-b, form an oscillator that operates in the 2- to 20-Hz range. The frequency of the oscillator is set by R12. Note that R2 is in series with R12, so that there is always some resistance in the feedback path of the oscillator. The other two sections form a similar oscillator that runs at 1000 Hz. The output of the low-frequency oscillator is fed to pin 8 of IC1-c on the high-frequency oscillator; that arrangement turns the 1000-Hz oscillator on and off.

The output of the 1000-Hz oscillator is fed through current limiter R5 and voltage limiter D1 and D2. The conditioned signal is fed through J2 to the microphone input of the cassette recorder. That output is set to be at about 0 dB into a line-level input.

The tone-decoder portion of the circuit is fed from the speaker output of the cassette recorder into J1. The input signal is coupled into an 8-ohm to 25,000-ohm audio transformer. The output of the transformer is grounded on one side and fed directly into the base of Q1. That transistor serves a dual function of rectifying the incoming signal and grounding R11; the result is a 1000-Hz signal with a 50% duty cycle. That signal is fed into IC2-a.

The output of IC2-a is a buffer that feeds the rest of the inverters. Each remaining inverter drives the LEDs with current-limiting resistors.

Construction. The circuit for the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer can be built on a perfboard using standard construction techniques or on a single-sided PC board. If you want to use a PC board, a foil pattern has been included here. As an alternative, an etched and drilled board is available from the source given in the Parts List.

If you've purchased a PC board or etched one from the foil pattern, the parts-placement diagram in Fig.

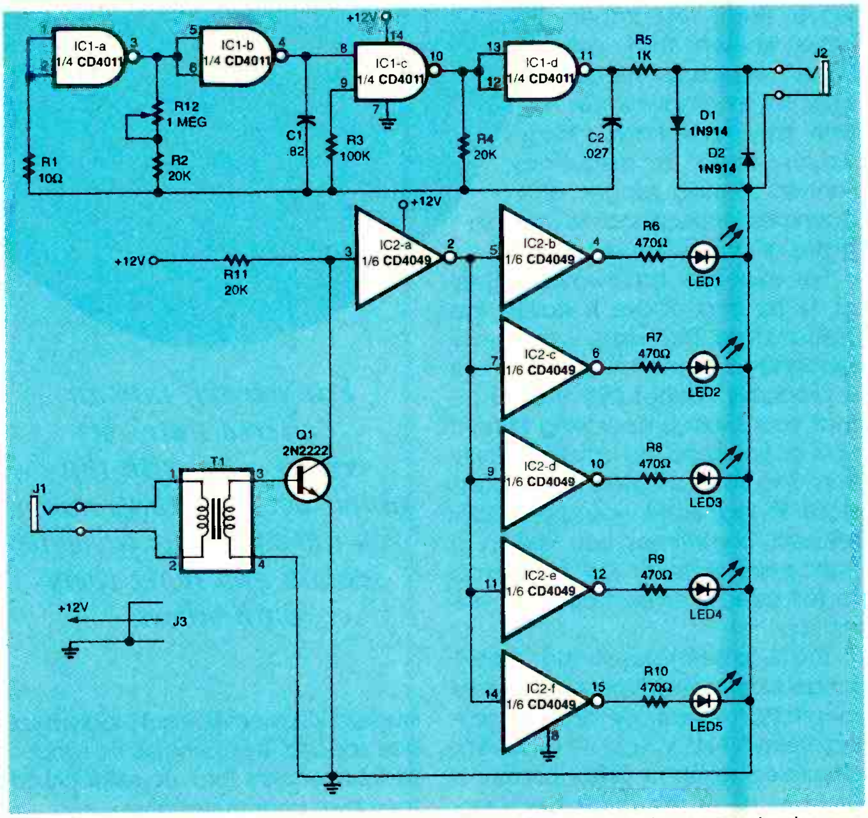


Fig. 2. The Visual Brainwave Synchronizer is actually two separate circuits: an encoder that generates low-frequency bursts of 1000-Hz pulses and a decoder that takes an input and flashes a set of LEDs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

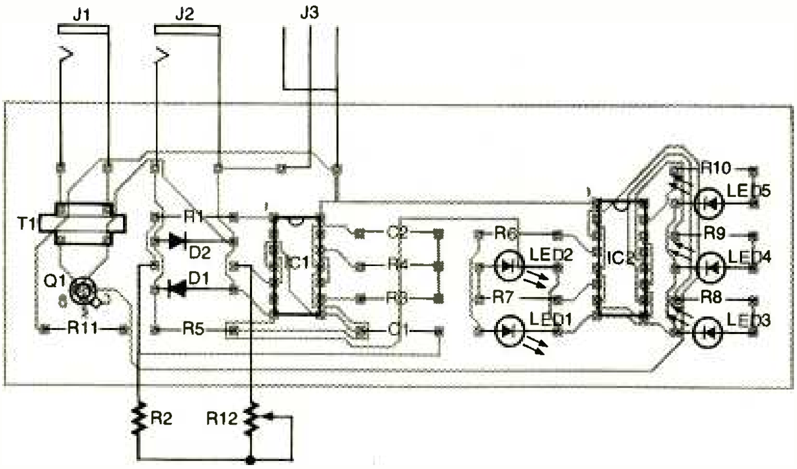


Fig. 3. The layout of the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer's PC board is clean and neat. The LEDs are mounted on a set of goggles and are connected to the board with a cable.

3 can be followed when building the board.

Transistor Q1 can be either a metal can or plastic. The pinouts for the two types of packages are not the same, so be aware of that; make sure that you get the leads in the correct holes.

The LEDs are not attached to the PC board; they will be mounted to a set of goggles. You can use any type of goggles. The author's prototype used eye protectors that can be found in most hardware stores. Drill appropriate holes for the LEDs. Two of them should be centered close to the location of your eyeballs on each side, one goes in the middle of the goggles, and the last two are placed on each side near the outside of the goggles; the construction details can be seen in Fig. 4. Use Duco cement to glue them in place. Red LEDs work well; that color will penetrate your eyelids even when your eyes are closed. Although the prototype used a yellow LED in the middle position, it does not seem to affect operation.

After you make the goggles, spray paint them on the outside with some dark color paint; blue, black, or brown work well. The idea is to make sure that you cannot see any outside light. One method that did not work very well is the use of a black permanent-marker pen; it did not produce a good coverage. One thing to beware of when painting the goggles is that a thick coat of paint could dissolve the goggles. Several light coats are always better than one thick one.

The goggles are wired to the PC board with a six-conductor cable. Since all of the LEDs share a common ground, one wire can be used for the ground. Use a cable tie through a pair of holes in the goggles to hold the end of the cable securely in place.

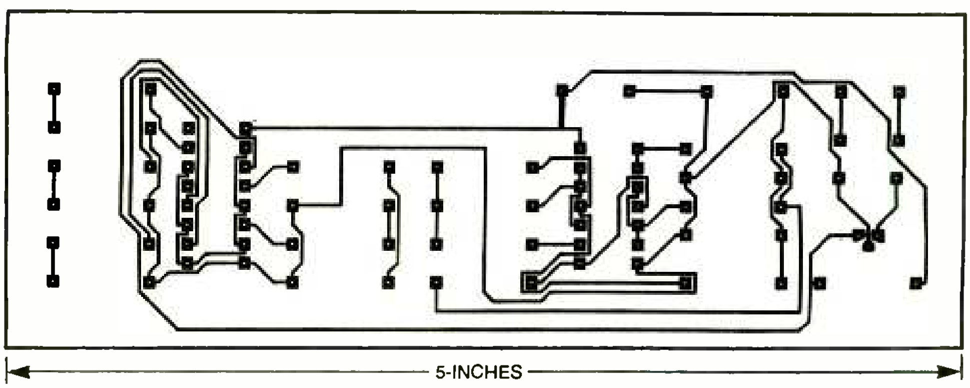
As an alternative to J1–J3, the cables that are connected between those jacks, the cassette recorder, and the power supply can be permanently wired in. For example, a 12-volt DC transformer can be wired directly to the PC board in place of J3. Similarly, audio cables that end in suitable plugs for the cassette recorder's microphone and output jacks can be wired in place of J1 and J2.

If a mono cassette recorder is used, the signals do not have to be split or combined between stereo channels. If you are going to use a stereo recorder, link both channels together for J1 and J2. For J1, be sure that you are wiring the ground for both channels together; if you cross the output wires, the signals will cancel each other out.

Figure 5 shows the completed Visual Brainwave Synchronizer control box. Any appropriate case can be used; the author's prototype used a computer "A-B" port selector enclosure. That type of case is already drilled in its front panel with a suitable hole for mounting R12.

Calibration. After you build the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer, you will have to calibrate the device. This calibration procedure is the hardest part of the operation, since the oscillator circuit does not behave in a linear fashion. The audio-taper potentiometer specified for R12 helps make the oscillator a little more linear, but in general, you will have to calibrate using either a frequency counter or by actually counting the pulses. The general rule of thumb is that for a potentiometer with a 270° rotation, the markers should be spaced about 18 degrees apart. The general arrangement for the potentiometer marks is shown in Fig. 5. As you will be experimenting and testing the unit against your specific results, absolute accuracy is not needed as long as your results are repeatable.

If you have a frequency



Here's the foil pattern for the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer. The circuit fits easily onto a single-sided PC board.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Fig. 4. The goggles have the LEDs mounted to them in a straight line. The goggles are painted a dark color to block out all light.

PARTS LIST FOR THE VISUAL BRAINWAVE SYNCHRONIZER

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1—CD4011 quad NAND gate, integrated circuit
IC2—CD4049 Hex inverter, integrated circuit
Q1—2N2222 NPN transistor
D1, D2—1N914 silicon diode
LED1–LED5—Light-emitting diodes, red

RESISTORS

(All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% units, unless otherwise noted.)
R1—10-ohm
R2, R4, R11—20,000-ohm
R3—100,000-ohm
R5—1000-ohm
R6–R10—470-ohm
R12—1-megohm potentiometer, audio taper

CAPACITORS

C1—0.82-µF, Mylar
C2—0.027-µF, Mylar

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

J1, J2—⅛-inch subminiature audio jack
J3—Coaxial power jack
T1—600-ohm/25,000-ohm miniature audio transformer (Mouser 42TM017 or similar)
Case, 12-volt DC power supply, wire, hardware, etc.

Note: The following is available from: James Melton, 2747 Wentworth Drive, Grand Prairie, TX 75052: A complete kit of all electronics parts and PC board, $79.95 plus $3.00 for shipping and handling. Texas residents must add appropriate sales tax.

counter, the cleanest signal is on pin 8 of IC1. That signal is a 12-volt squarewave; it should be the easiest for a frequency counter to read. If you do not have a frequency counter, you will need to count the pulses by eye. The following procedure describes how to do that:

- Connect the output of J2 to the input of J1. That will make the goggles flash in time to the frequency.
- Set R12 to its lowest setting.
- Count the number of pulses you see in a 10-second time period.
- Divide that number by 10.
- Mark that number on the dial at R12's position.
- Move R12 to speed up the oscillations a little, and repeat the process.

If you move the dial in regular increments, you will be able to count the pulses until it gets to about 12 Hz. At that point, the human eye begins to see the pulses as a continuous light. Since the main frequencies that you are interested in are lower than that frequency, calibration to that frequency should not present a problem in using the unit; the higher frequencies can be simply marked as shown in Fig. 5.

Making a Tape. Connect the power supply to a 120-volt AC power source and J2 to the microphone input of a cassette recorder. Set R12 to about 15 Hz. Begin recording the pulses.

Change the frequency according to your wishes. A suggestion is to make a tape that starts at 15 Hz, slowly drops to 2 Hz, and then goes back to 15 Hz. When that tape is played back, you can make notes concerning what frequencies are best for you. It takes two people to do that—one to experience the effect and another to make note of the time and the feeling of the person under test.

The tape obviously can be any length, but 30 minutes seems to be a reasonable length of time for a session.

Playing the Tape. Connect the output of the cassette recorder to J1 and begin playback. You will have to adjust the output of the recorder until you see the LEDs flashing in the goggles; that is all that is needed. Note that the LEDs can be either completely on and off or always on

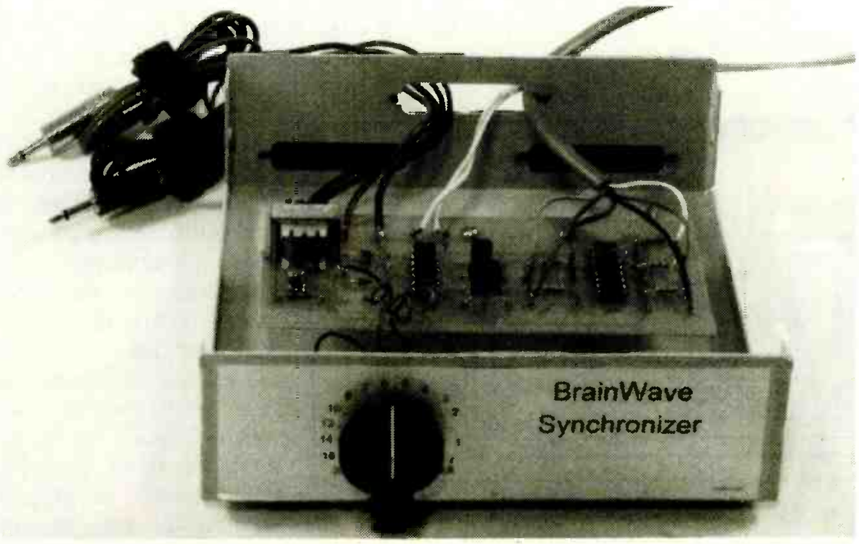


Fig. 5. The completed Visual Brainwave Synchronizer fits nicely into a computer port switchbox. The switchbox's knob can be recycled for turning R12.

www.americanradiohistory.com

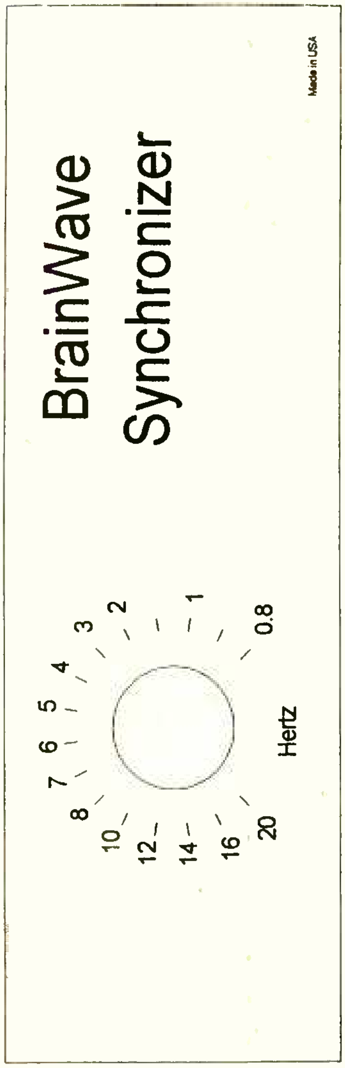


Fig. 6. Here is a front-panel layout for the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer. The actual calibration marks might be in slightly different positions on your unit due to manufacturing tolerances in R12, but in general they will be very close to these positions.

and modulated slightly; that depends on the recorder's playback-noise level and power-supply noise. In either case, the effect will be the same.

Many contributions to the advancement of science start out as an idea that seems either very simple, very farfetched, or a combination of the two. There are numerous accounts of important discoveries that have been made in the homes or garages of experimenters. It is possible that the Visual Brainwave Synchronizer will help you understand more about yourself and how your brain works. Good luck with your experiments.Ω

Books that Bridge Theory & Practice

Many electronics enthusiasts discovered that the bridge from classroom theory books to hands-on project building is difficult to span at times without a handy pocket guide. Even the equipment manual to operate a gadget often makes things murkier rather than clearer. A compact text authored by a seasoned expert with hands-on knowledge and a knack of writing in an easy-to-understand style is many times more valuable than the price of ponderous theory and equipment manuals or the parts for a project that could be damaged. Here's a sampler of some titles you may want to own!

ELECTRONIC HOBBYIST DATA BOOK—The info you need to transport you from the schematic diagram to project parts. Pin-outs, color codes, truth tables, parts parameters, etc. **Order BP396– $10.99 Includes S & H**

PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO SURFACE MOUNT DEVICES—A technology that spun off the automated assembly line into the grasp of experimenters and project builders. **Order BP411– $9.99 Includes S & H**

THE INTERNET AND THE WORLD WIDE WEB—The most difficult part of the Internet is its mystery. Erase the mystery and you'll become the super surfer with a little help from this book. **Order BP403– $10.99 Includes S & H**

PRACTICAL OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS—If your budding project requires an oscillator, you can design it and build it from the many types described here in a hobbyist-friendly style. **Order BP393– $9.99 Includes S & H**

EASY PC INTERFACING—Hot shot Pentium computers to the lowly XT slow poke can interconnect to the outside world to sense and/or control events governed by simple writeable software and simple home-brew projects. **Order BP385– $9.99 Includes S & H**

BP396 **BP411** **BP403** **BP393** **BP385**

Electronics Technology Today Inc. Number of books ordered ☐
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa, NY 11762-0240 Amount enclosed $________

Please send me the following book(s) that I checked:
☐ BP396– Electronic Hobbyist Data Book— **$10.99**
☐ BP411– Practical Introduction to Surface Mount Devices— **$9.99**
☐ BP403– The Internet and the World Wide Web— **$10.99**
☐ BP393– Practical Oscillator Circuits— **$9.99**
☐ BP385– Easy PC Interfacing— **$9.99**
All above prices include shipping and handling.

Name/Company____________________
Address________________ Apt.________
City______________ State______ ZIP________
Sorry, no orders accepted outside the USA and Canada. All payments must be in US funds! NY state residents must include local sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

www.americanradiohistory.com

BUILD A STEP ATTENUATOR

Increase the accuracy of RF measurements with this useful workbench accessory.

JOHN PIVNICHNY

As any radio engineer, technician, or hobbyist will tell you, the heart of any radio-frequency (RF) circuit is some form of tuned circuit. Examples of that include antennas and filters. Unless those tuned circuits are adjusted correctly, any radio or RF device becomes about as useful as a winter coat on a warm summer day.

You might have just built an RF circuit, repaired a radio, or maybe you've tried to troubleshoot a non-working receiver. Are those IF (intermediate-frequency) transformers set properly to give the right bandpass? Will that filter provide enough rejection to eliminate unwanted signals?

If you need to be able to take readings of tuned circuits, filters, antennas, and other radio-frequency equipment, then the step attenuator presented here is the perfect addition for your workbench. With the ability to set precise 1-dB steps of attenuation, the unit is an easy way to answer all of your questions.

Step Attenuators in Use. Let's take a look at a bandpass filter that might be used in a shortwave radio. A typical circuit might be designed like the schematic diagram shown in Fig. 1. With the values shown, that circuit should be able to pass any signal between 5.95 MHz and 6.6 MHz in the 49-meter band; any signals outside those limits should be rejected and not pass through. If everything is aligned properly, the response of the circuit should be similar to the graph shown in Fig. 2. Notice that the filter has two end sections that are tuned to the center of the passband and two rejection circuits in the center. Rejection circuit L1/C2 is tuned below the passband while L2/C3 is tuned above. Those rejection circuits produce the deep notches in the passband.

If you are building or aligning that circuit, one approach would be to first isolate the end sections by disconnecting L1/C2 and L2/C3. Each end section would then be tuned to the center frequency of 6.267 MHz; a dip meter could be used for that task. The rejection circuits would also be set to their frequencies above and below the passband at 7.456 MHz and 5.267 MHz respectively.

Connect it back together and what do you have? Theoretically, you should have an aligned and properly working bandpass filter. However, if anything was disturbed or reconnected incorrectly, all of your work was for nothing. To be sure, let's check it and find out.

You will need an RF-signal generator with a 50-ohm output that covers the frequency range of the filter (at least 6.6 MHz in this case), a step attenuator, and an RF meter with a 50-ohm input. The RF meter does not have to be calibrated; it will be used to compare the level of two signals. Various commercial RF meters are available, but they tend to be too expensive for the home workshop. Alternatives are to borrow one, purchase a used unit, or build one yourself. In the event that you want to try building your own, plans have been published in various magazines over the years; a suitable unit is the author's "dBm Meter" that was published in the November, 1995 issue of **Electronics Now**.

The equipment is set up as shown in Fig. 3. Set the signal generator for a continuous signal with no modulation to the center of the passband. Set the step attenuator for 0 dB and note the reading on the RF meter. Now switch in 3 dB of attenuation on the step attenuator and note the reading on the RF meter. Switch out the 3-dB attenuation and then tune the signal generator lower in frequency until the RF meter has the same reading as it did when 3 dB of attenuation was

www.americanradiohistory.com

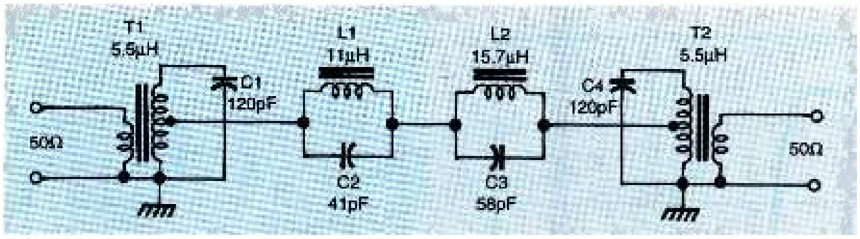


Fig. 1. This schematic diagram is a typical bandpass filter for a receiver in the 49-meter band. If you'd like to build this circuit, wind all of the inductors on T50-6 toroidal cores. Transformers T1 and T2 have a six-turn winding and a 36-turn winding with a center tap; L1 has 52 turns and L2 has 62 turns.

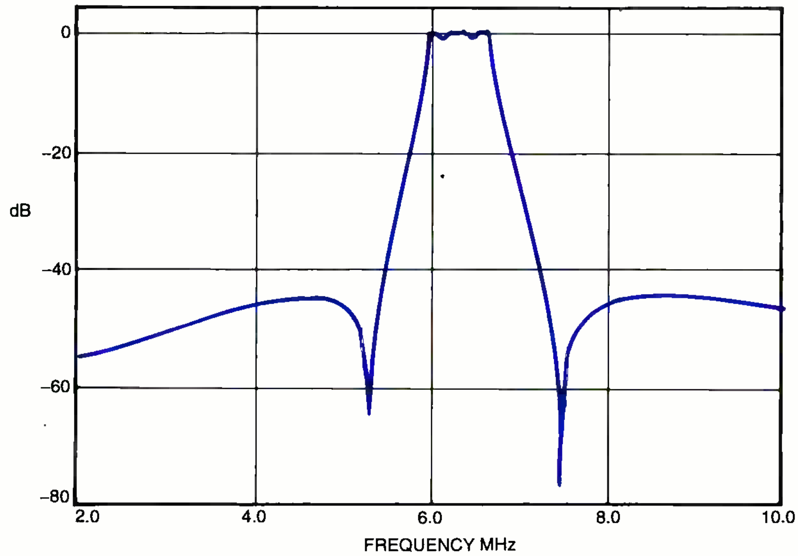


Fig. 2. The frequency response of the filter circuit in Fig. 1 has a passband between 5.95 MHz and 6.6 MHz.

switched in. That frequency will be the 3-dB down point on the lower edge of the passband. Read the frequency. A frequency counter may be helpful here, but it is not absolutely necessary if the signal generator is reasonably accurate.

Tune the signal generator up above the center frequency until the RF meter again registers the same attenuation level to get the 3-dB down point for the upper edge of the passband. Then record the frequency.

Repeat the entire procedure with 6 dB of attenuation switched in. Record the upper and lower frequencies at 6 dB down. Continue to do that with increasing steps of attenuation, such as 10 dB, 15 dB, 20 dB, 25dB, and so on down to around 40 dB or so. From the recorded frequencies, you should be able to mark measured points on a graph similar to Fig. 2. Note that once you get past around 45 dB down on the example filter of Fig. 1, you can get both sides of the rejection notches.

The results of the author's test on the filter circuit in Fig. 1 is shown in Fig. 4. Each dot represents one measured point. Comparing the plots in Figs. 2 and 4 show some differences. The differences between theory and reality is due to how accurately the inductances of the coils are set by squeezing or spreading the turns on the coils and due to stray coupling between the filter elements. Thanks to the step attenuator, those differences are not due to the measuring instruments.

With that example, you can see that the step attenuator is very useful for finding accurate relative-dB levels. Of course, that is only one example of the use of a step attenuator. Since step attenuators can be expensive to purchase, it is worth the effort for the home experimenter to build one. Let's take a look at how step attenuators are designed.

A Step Attenuator Circuit. The circuit for the step attenuator is shown in Fig. 5. A series of double-pole, double-throw switches, S1–S8, are wired to pass a signal directly through from J1 to J2 when they are switched in one position. In the other position, three resistors dissipate or attenuate some of the signal. The resistor values in ohms are selected to provide a specified amount of attenuation and also provide a 50-ohm match to both the input and output terminals.

Because the attenuator circuit maintains a 50-ohm match in either switch position, the circuit is designed to let several circuits with different attenuation be connected together in series. The various combinations of circuits set a particular value of attenuation. For example, attenuations of 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, and 20 dB can be combined for any value from 0 to 41 dB. Although six attenuators with the binary values of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, and 32 dB could be used to set any value from 0 to 63 dB, it is easier to use the decimal values and just add two additional 20-dB circuits. Besides being easier to add the individual values together in one's head, all values from 0 to 81 dB in 1 dB steps can be

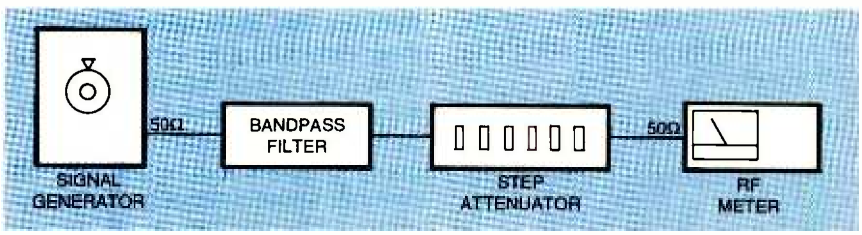


Fig. 3. To use a step attenuator to test a bandpass filter, a signal generator is connected to the circuit under test. An RF meter is connected through the step attenuator to the output of the circuit. Noting the drop in the RF meter with the step attenuator switched in gives you a power level to find the frequency that will attenuate the signal with the attenuator switched out.

www.americanradiohistory.com

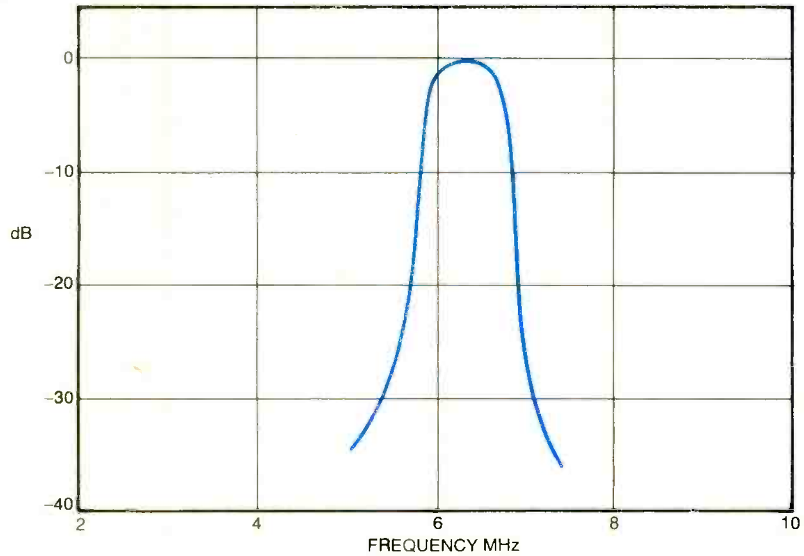


Fig. 4. Here is the plot of the circuit in Fig. 1 as built by the author. Variations between this plot and the one shown in Fig. 2 reflect variations in the circuit and what it is theoretically capable of.

set—a very useful range.

You might be wondering why we're using multiple 20-dB circuits instead of a single 40-dB circuit. If you try to attenuate too much in one circuit, you will soon find out that at radio frequencies, the switch itself will provide some coupling from input to output, even with no resistors connected. That coupling is due to stray capacitances and inductances within the switch. The switches used in the author's prototype measured a 35-40-dB attenuation at 20 MHz before any resistors were added. Because of that limitation, 20 dB is about the largest attenuation value that should be used on any one circuit. Note that commercial step attenuators costing hundreds of dollars also have 20 dB as their largest single step.

Note that the resistor values used in the step attenuator are not the usual 5% values. Although selecting the nearest 5% value will give acceptable results, better accuracy is achieved with the 1% values shown. If you're going to make the effort of building your own unit, it makes sense to build the best instrument that you can.

PARTS LIST FOR THE STEP ATTENUATOR

RESISTORS

(All resistors are ¼-watt, 1% units.)
R1, R3—866-ohm
R2—5.75-ohm (see text)
R4, R6—432-ohm
R5—11.5-ohm
R7, R9—294-ohm
R8—17.4-ohm
R10, R12—178-ohm
R11—30.1-ohm
R13, R15—95.3-ohm
R14—71.5-ohm
R16, R18, R19, R21, R22, R24—61.9-ohm
R17, R20, R23—249-ohm

ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

J1, J2— BNC chassis-mount connectors
S1–S8—Double-pole, double-throw slide switches
Case, wire, ground lugs, hardware, etc.

Note: The following item is available from: Unicorn Electronics, Valley Plaza Drive, Johnson City NY 13790; Tel: 607-798-0260; Web: www.unicornelex.com: A complete kit of all parts including a drilled box, $23.95 plus $3.50 for shipping and handling. NY residents must add appropriate sales tax.

Building the Step Attenuator. The step attenuator is very simple to build. The photograph in Fig. 6 shows how the layout of the components follows the schematic diagram. In general, slide switches will provide better isolation than toggle switches for the higher dB stages; slide switches are good choices if you cannot measure the isolation of any other type of switch first. A small metal box should be used to

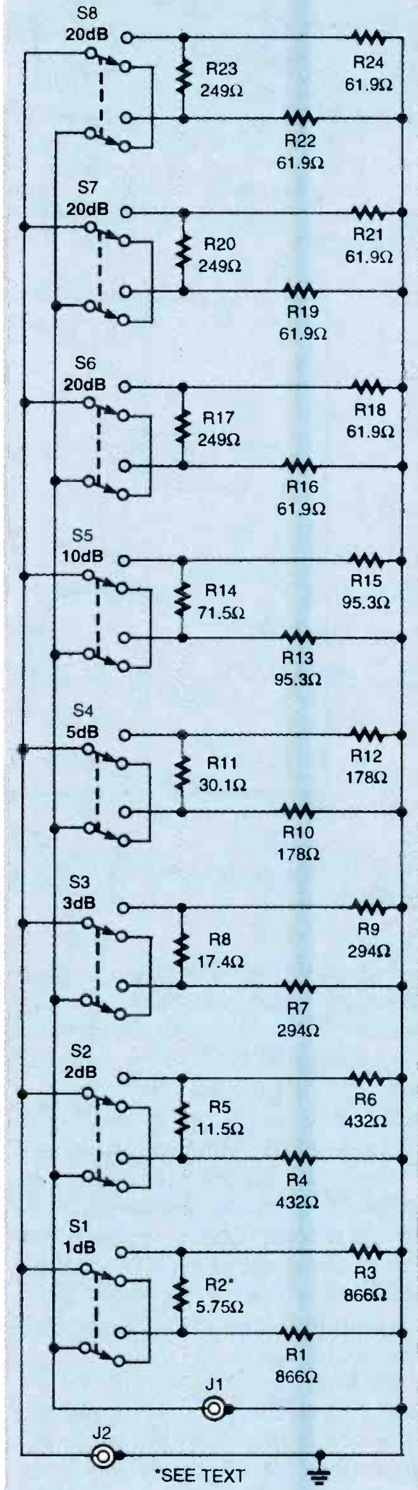


Fig. 5. The step attenuator is simply a series of resistors that are designed to add a certain amount of attenuation between J1 and J2. The resistors can be switched in and out at will to add different amounts of attenuation in 1-dB increments. Since the value of R2 is not commercially available, use two 11.5-ohm units in parallel.

www.americanradiohistory.com

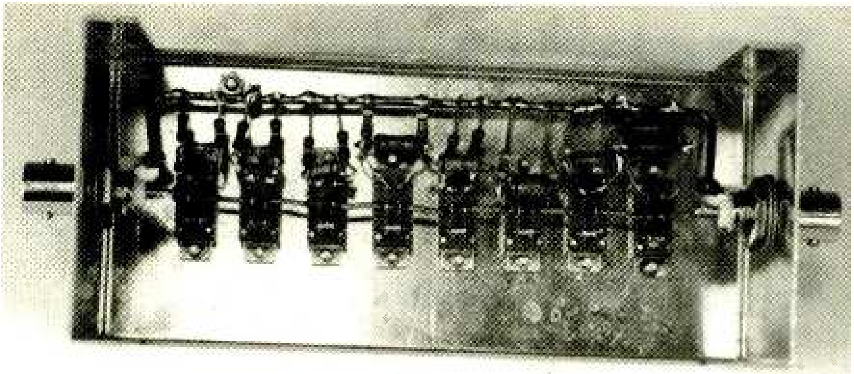


Fig. 6. The step attenuator is a simple layout that is very similar to its schematic diagram. Since good grounding is very important to the circuit, a heavy bus bar is used for connecting together the grounded resistors.

provide an electrically shielded container; any signals will be kept from radiating outside the box. The author's prototype measures about 2 inches by 2 inches by 4½ inches.

Rectangular openings for the slide switches are cut by first drilling two $^3/_{16}$-inch diameter holes; file out the remainder of the opening with a tiny square file. A drilled and filed box is available as part of a complete kit from the source given in the Parts List. Two BNC connectors for J1 and J2 should be mounted in the ends of the case.

One set of contacts on each switch needs to be connected together with a short length of bus wire. An additional pair of bus wires is used to connect J1 to one common terminal on the switches; the other common terminals are connected to J2.

A good grounding bus will be needed to connect all of the parallel resistors together. A 14-gauge or larger bare copper wire is connected between the ground lugs of J1 and J2. Add at least two more ground lugs equally spaced along the length of the wire, and fasten them down with small screws directly to the front of the box.

Connect the resistors directly to the switch terminals and the ground bus using the shortest lead lengths possible. The path from the end of a resistor to the bus wire should not be more than ¾-inch. If necessary, add another ground lug to shorten the distance. Once the grounded resistors are installed, add the final resistors between the switch terminals, keeping the leads as short as possible.

A final note on the subject of resistors is the value of R2. Since that value is not a standard value, two 11.5-ohm resistors are wired in parallel; as you know, the resulting resistance of two resistors in parallel with the same value is half of the value of one of the resistors.

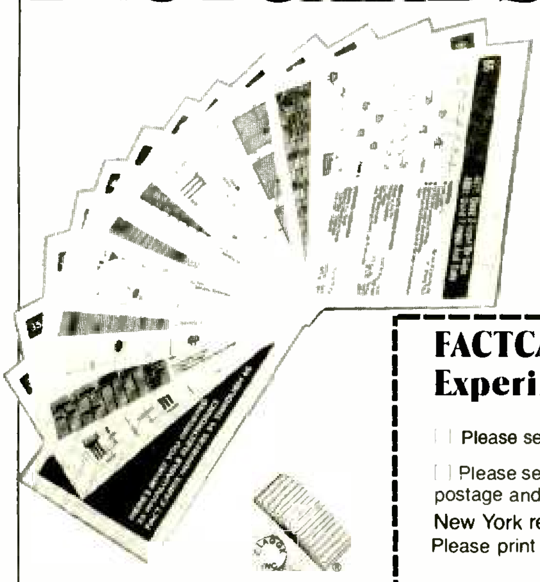
Once dry-transfer labels are applied to the front panel and the case is closed up, you have an accurate step attenuator. Not only can a step attenuator be used for checking the passband of IF transformers and crystal filters, it can be teamed up with a sensitive RF voltmeter to measure and compare signal levels passing through any receiver circuit including amplifiers, mixers, and tuned circuits. In short, if you work with RF, you're sure to find that a step attenuator is a useful addition to your workshop. Ω

FACTCARDS

■ ALL YOU NEED to know about electronics from transistor packaging to substitution and replacement guides. FACTCARDS numbers 34 through 66 are now available. These beautifully-printed cards measure a full three-by-five inches and are printed in two colors. They cover a wide range of subjects from Triac circuit/replacement guides to flip-flops, Schmitt triggers, Thyristor circuits, Opto-Isolator/Coupler selection and replacement. All are clearly explained with typical circuit applications.

■ WANT TO EXPAND your knowledge of electronics? Do it the easy way by studying the Electronics Fact Cards. Do you travel to and from your job each day? Drop a handful of cards in your pocket before you leave, and the bus becomes a schoolroom! At home, you can build some of the projects and not only have fun building and using them, but learn how they work at the same time.

■ YOU'LL BE AMAZED both at how rapidly you learn with these cards, and how easy it is to understand. These new cards are available right now. Don't miss out. Send your check or money order today.



Jampacked with information at your fingertips

FACTCARDS—Facts at your fingertips for Experimenters and Project Builders!

☐ Please send one copy of FACTCARDS $1.99. Shipping $2.00 (U.S. and Canada only).

☐ Please send ______ copies of FACTCARDS. Total cost is sum of copy price and First Class postage and handling cost multiplied by number of card sets ordered.

New York residents add sales tax to total cost of each order.

Please print — Allow 6-8 weeks for the material to arrive.

(Name)

(Street Address)

(City) (State) (Zip)

Detach and mail today:
CLAGGK Inc.
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, NY 11735

All Payment must be in U.S. Funds!

BS168

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sifting Signals from Noise

Getting usable signals from low-powered space satellites is not a simple task. Here's how it is done.

TOM NAPIER

Under ideal conditions, a one is a one in a digital signal, and a zero is a zero. However, we don't live in an ideal world, and there are many circumstances where things are not quite so clear cut. One of those circumstances is when dealing with spacecraft telemetry.

Before we go further, it is important to make a distinction between the communications satellites that you are most certainly aware of and scientific, military, and other types of satellites and probes. Unlike communications satellites, which are equipped with high-power transmitters, power is a scarce resource on a scientific, military, or other satellite. You don't use any more than you must to drive the transmitter. It is often easier to add more antenna area or receiver sensitivity on the ground than to increase transmitter power in the satellite. In fact, it might be impossible to add transmitter power. For example, you could be dealing with a deep-space probe that was launched 25 years ago. You might even be listening in to some other country's satellite to spy on their military communications.

These days, every measurement made on a spacecraft, be it a battery voltage or a picture of a distant planet, is changed into a pattern of bits. Those bits are lumped together into frames. The frames are transmitted as a serial string of bits by changing the phase of the high-frequency carrier. By sending signals digitally one can apply clever encoding schemes that allow robust error correction so that the integrity of the data that is recieved is ensured.

The Noise Problem. Because no more transmitter power is used than is absolutely necessary; or because, like Voyager II, a probe is sending signals from much further away than it was designed to; or because you are listening to a faint sidelobe from a satellite whose antenna is pointed towards its owner's receiver, the signal being received is almost certainly being swamped by noise. The noise may come from natural background radiation, from the antenna, or from the amplifier at the front end of the receiver.

However it arises, by the time the signal has been down-converted and demodulated to a base-band binary signal, you could be hard pressed to see any ones and zeros in it. To the eye it is just fuzz.

Noise is a problem because if you represent a one and a zero as two different voltages, say plus and minus 1 V, then the voltage received for, say, a "one" bit could be anywhere in a range of voltages around +1 V. Although +1 V is still the most likely value, measurement of a "one" bit might result in +0.5 V or +1.5 V.

When the noise is high enough, a "one" bit with noise can result in a negative output. This is interpreted to mean that a "zero" bit was sent and thus a bit error is generated. The same thing can happen to "zero" bits. A -1 V signal plus noise can result in a positive output and thus a "one" bit is read rather than a "zero."

The noise tends to be Gaussian, that is, at any particular moment the probability of its voltage deviating from zero looks like the familiar Gaussian bell-shaped curve. To take the levels used above, a "one" bit looks like a Gaussian curve centered on +1 V and a "zero" bit looks like a Gaussian curve centered on -1 V. The result can be seen in Fig. 1. The probability of a bit error is the area of each curve that spreads beyond the zero volt line.

Making The Best Of Things. Assuming Gaussian noise, one can calculate the expected number of bit errors in terms of the input signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) and then plot that as a curve. That curve represents the best error rate that can be achieved for any given noise level. Figure 2 shows the expected bit error rate for different signal-to-noise ratios. This curve refers to the raw data; if the data bits have been encoded at the transmitter it may be possible, once the bits have been converted to binary form, to greatly reduce the error rate by computer processing the recovered bits.

It is the design engineer's task to

www.americanradiohistory.com

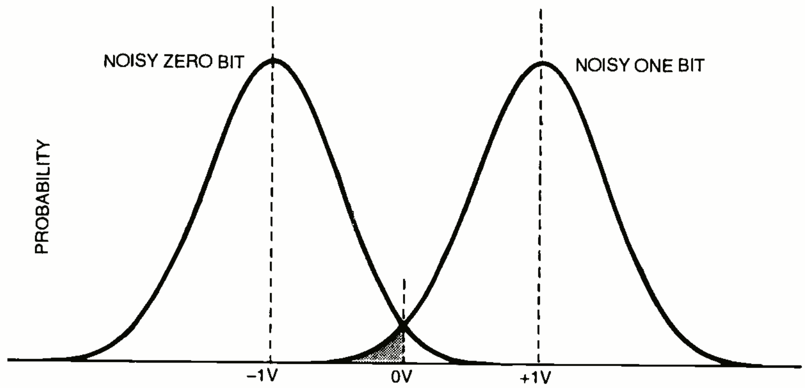


Fig. 1. Noisy binary data can be represented as two overlapping Gaussian distributions. The shaded area shows the fraction of "one" bits that will be read as "zero" bits.

build a piece of equipment, called a "bit synchronizer," which performs as near to this curve as is practical. If you plotted the performance of a fairly good bit synchronizer on the same graph, its error rate curve might be the same shape as the theoretical curve but about 1 dB to the right of it.

A block diagram of a bit synchronizer (1975 vintage) is shown in Fig. 3. Bit recovery is done in stages. If it hasn't already been done in the IF amplifier, the signal amplitude is adjusted to some standard level. Then the signal is filtered to remove any noise having a higher frequency than the data. A phase detector, which looks for the transitions between bits, adjusts the frequency and phase of the output clock to match the input data. The data bits are integrated and then sampled in sync with the clock. The clock signal tells the following equipment where the bits start and stop.

If the data has been encoded in some way, the encoding is then removed. Finally, the cleaned-up data and clock are passed on to the next device, usually a "frame synchronizer" whose job is to look for the framing information in the data and to divide up the serial data into the parallel words that were generated in the satellite.

There is a bit synchronizer in every data receiver, though in simple systems it might be only a chip or two and it is not called by that name. If the noise level is low, the signal amplitude is fixed by an AGC circuit, and the data rate is known in advance and never changes, then a voltage-controlled crystal oscillator can be used as the output clock. The data filtering can be primitive and the simplest of phase-locked loops (PLLs) can lock the crystal to the data. However, bit synchronization becomes quite complex when the data rate is not known exactly, is varying, or when the noise level is high.

Traditionally, a bit synchronizer is a rack-mounted box. It can be tuned to work at many different data rates, and it does not require that the input signal be any particular amplitude. If you wanted to buy one, it would cost you from $10,000 to $250,000 depending on how fast your data is and how badly you want the best possible error rate. A NASA engineer once said that an improvement of 1 dB in performance was worth about a million dollars since it lowered the cost of the antenna system by that much.

What Does A Bit Synchronizer Do? A typical bit synchronizer can cope with data rates from 10 bits per second (bps) to 10 million bits per second (Mbps). It doesn't care whether the input signal is 100 mV high or 10 V high. There are at least a dozen ways the data bits might be encoded. It can handle them all correctly.

The simplest code is Non-Return-to-Zero (NRZ) in which a one bit is high for the complete bit period and a zero bit is low for an entire bit period. However, there are many other ways of coding data. One important way is the bi-phase code in which each bit consists of either a 01 pattern or a 10 pattern. That requires twice the bandwidth to transmit, but it has no DC component. By contrast, NRZ can contain long strings of one bits or zero bits. That makes it difficult to keep in sync with the transitions—since there are none—and it creates havoc if any of the equipment is AC coupled since the DC level drifts.

Recovering The Bits. After the input signal has been amplified or attenuated to some convenient level, it is filtered. Often the demod-

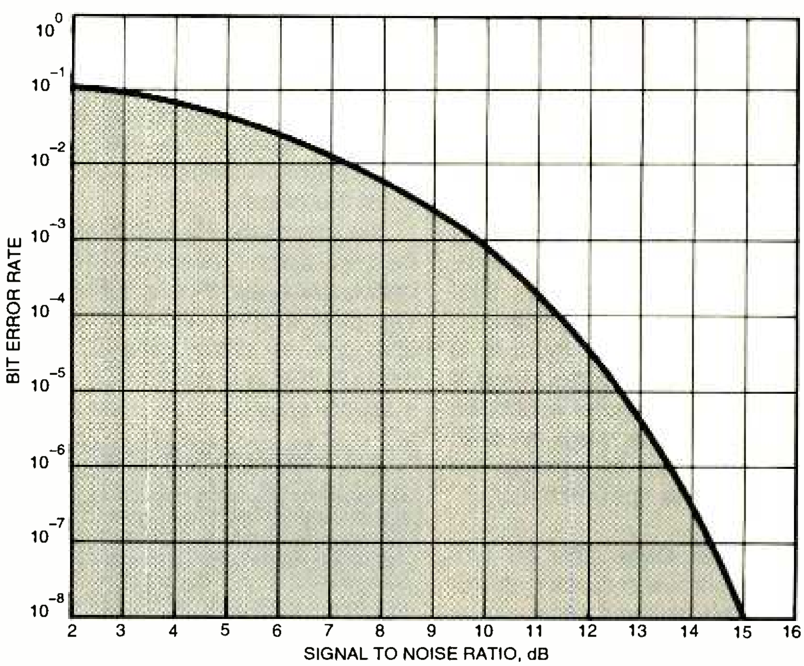


Fig. 2. This curve shows the best achievable bit-error rate for any given signal-to-noise ratio. The error rate achieved by a practical bit synchronizer would be about 1 dB to the right of this curve.

www.americanradiohistory.com

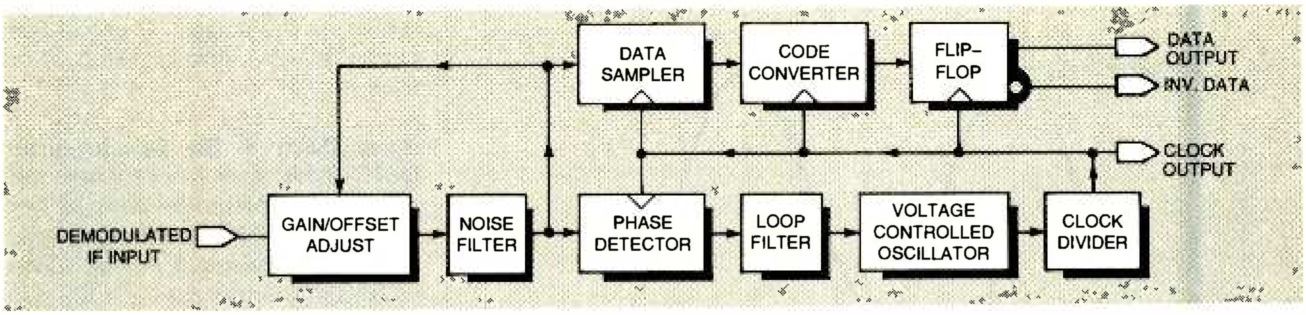


Fig. 3. The block diagram of a typical bit synchronizer. In 1975 most of these blocks required one or two printed circuit cards.

ulated signal contains noise frequencies at many times the bandwidth of the data. It also usually contains traces of the carrier or IF frequency. Those can be filtered out without changing the underlying data at all.

There are two common methods of proceeding from this point. The first is to assume that one knows where the data bits begin and end; that is, that the phase-locked loop driving the clock has already done its job. In that situation, each bit is integrated for exactly one bit period. Since the data bits are at the same level for the entire bit, integrate continuously in the same direction. The noise, on the other hand, is varying up and down so that it tends not to accumulate in the integrator. That maximizes the ratio between the data and the noise. At the end of the bit, the integrator output is sampled and the integrator is reset. If the sample is positive we say we received a "one" bit, if negative, a "zero." For the best results the integrate, sample, and reset processes must be exactly aligned with the incoming bits.

Another approach is to combine the filtering and integrating functions in a single "matched filter." This is a low-pass filter that behaves like a finite-time integrator. Its response to a step input is a ramp that is one bit-period long. It automatically integrates each bit as it arrives and maximizes the SNR. It is still necessary to sample the output at just the right moment.

Clocking The Data. The bit synchronizer contains a clock generator whose phase and frequency is locked to the input data. In the long term, the clock has to follow slow changes in the data rate. The commonest source of those is the motion of the satellite itself. As it approaches the receiving antenna ,its carrier frequency and data rate rise as a result of the Doppler effect. After it has passed its closest point, the data rate falls. The clock has to track those changes.

However, the input data may also have jitter—each bit may not be exactly the same length. The clock should ignore that effect.

The clock is controlled by a PLL. That circuit has a phase detector that looks at the difference between the timing of the input bits and the timing of the clock edges. A conventional phase detector expects two input transitions from each cycle of the input signal. In a bit synchronizer, the data transitions are irregular, and there are, on average, only half as many transitions as bits. The normal PLL equations no longer apply and neither do 95% of the books and articles on PLLs.

The output of the phase detector drives a loop filter; basically just an integrating capacitor and a damping resistor. The voltage on the capacitor controls the frequency of the clock.

The complete PLL behaves like a second-order low-pass filter for phase changes; that is, it filters out the jitter but it allows the slow changes in data rate to pass through. The bandwidth of the filter is usually adjustable. A wide bandwidth makes it easier to acquire lock on a new signal. It also allows the clock to track larger changes in the data rate. A narrow bandwidth generates the most accurately timed clock output. In practice the loop bandwidth is often set wide at first to capture a signal and then made narrower to get the cleanest output.

Acknowledgements

These advances in bit synchronizer technology would not have been possible without the help of my former colleague Jay Layer. Having been in the bit synchronizer business from day one, he warned me about many design snags before I tripped over them myself.

All photos that accompany this article are courtesy of Aydin Telemetry, Newtown, PA

The Technical Problems. A full-range bit synchronizer needs a data filter that can be tuned over six decades. When modern bit synchronizers were being developed in the 1970s, it was not possible to make a filter that could tune over many decades. Bit synchronizers had several plug-in cards, each filtering one particular range of bit rates. For example, for low rates they had active filters that used capacitance multiplier circuits or Sallen and Key filters with photoresistors to tune them. Those didn't work too well above about 100 kHz, so for higher frequencies designers used LC filters with Varactor tuning diodes. Relays switched the signal to the correct boards as the data rate was switched.

The phase locked loop that controls the clock oscillator also has to be tuned to suit the bit rate and the loop bandwidth. That function was also spread over several circuit boards.

The integrated data reaches a peak and must be sampled there to achieve the best performance. Since the propagation delay in the components between the clock and the integrator is not exactly known, the integrator output may contain part of one bit and some of another. That reduces the peak signal-to-noise ratio and degrades the quality of the data.

That wasn't a major problem at

www.americanradiohistory.com

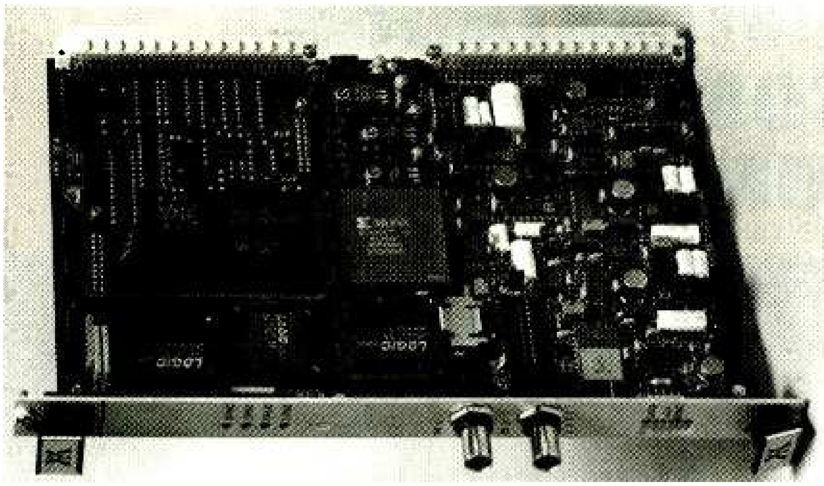


Fig. 4. This bit synchronizer on a VME board was introduced in 1993. It had the same performance as the rack-mounted box but was a fraction of the size. It was computer controlled.

low data rates, but at 10 Mbps, one bit is 100 ns long. Conventional TTL logic was beginning to run out of steam, and ECL was being used instead. All of this added greatly to the size and cost of the bit synchronizer. The tunable bit synchronizer shown in the lead photo (it is a 1975 vintage unit) contained about fourteen 4- by 8-inch boards in a rack-width box that was 5¼ inches high.

Of course, it was always possible to build a much simpler device to suit a special purpose, but many customers wanted to be able to use their equipment with a range of different satellites. Some government customers wanted tunable equipment just so they wouldn't have to tell anyone what bit rates they were using. That information might have revealed whose satellites they were listening to!

New Developments. The author's first direct involvement with bit synchronizers was when he joined the team designing one that was to advance the maximum bit rate from 10 Mbps to 40 Mbps. The project took four engineers about two years to complete. The technology was the same as before, but it used faster logic. The end result worked but it took a lot of tweaking to get it to run above 32 Mbps. The old ways had reached their limit.

Despite that, our company bid for the design of a 100 Mbps tunable bit synchronizer. Fortunately, a method was found that measured the bit amplitude and the bit phase with the same device: a flash analog-to-digital converter. That eliminated the propagation time effects in the logic chips. If the phase was correct, then the sampling time was forced to be perfect too. Although the early designs were somewhat less than optimal, we made a product that worked well from 1 Mbps to 100 Mbps—a world record at the time.

Later, a simpler way of doing the same job was found. The result was a box that processed data at 210 Mbps. However, there was nothing in this idea that stopped it from being applied at much lower data rates. In studying how to apply the newer technology to the older 10 Mbps rack-mounted box, it was found that analog filtering had to remain at the front end but that the frequency-control loop could be handled numerically. It is much easier to set up different bit rates and loop bandwidths by changing a few numerical parameters than it is to switch many different capacitors and resistors.

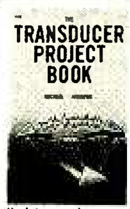
Another recent innovation is the development of electrically tunable filters that would use the same amplifier and multiplier chips over the entire six-decade bit rate range. That system is based on the ability to switch in one of six different capacitors in four places.

The AGC function was implemented by a new chip that had a logarithmically-controlled gain. Since the signal amplitude was being sampled by an analog-to-digital converter, it was relatively simple to make a digital control loop. That loop ensured that the signal amplitude would always be correct and that its offset would always be zero. In fact, the schematic for that part of the circuit was converted into a Xilinx chip. It was even possible to pack the code conversion algorithms into the same chip.

All this, combined with digital processing, made it possible to shrink the standard bit-synchronizer line. Units that were once a rack-mounted box are now a single VME card without any degradation in performance. The result is shown in Fig. 4. Naturally the cost of manufacture also dropped by a large factor.

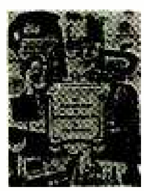
You can still buy the old box with all the knobs on the front panel. If you open it up you will find a lot of empty space, a small computer card to read the front panel controls, and a VME bit-synchronizer board. Ω

THE TRANSDUCER PROJECT BOOK



1992T—From TAB Books. A unique collection of practical transducer devices that you can put together simply and inexpensively. You can build a seismic sensor, a temperature survey meter, an open-door annunciator, a moisture detector, an automatic night light, and more. To order—ask for book **1992T**, and include your check for **$6.99 - clearance (includes s&h)** in the US and Canada, and order from —**Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.** US funds only; use US bank check or International money order. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA06

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF MOHAMMED ULLYSES FIPS



#166—By Hugo Gernsback. Here is a collection of 21 April Fools Articles, reprinted from the pages of the magazines they appeared in, as a 74-page, 8½ × 11-inch book. The stories were written between 1933 and 1964. Some of the devices actually exist today. Others are just around the corner. All are fun and almost possible. Stories include the Cordless Radio Iron, The Visi-Talkie, Electronic Razor, 30-Day LP Record, Teleyeglasses and even Electronic Brain Servicing. Get your copy today. Ask for book **#166** and include **$9.99 (includes shipping and handling)** in the US (First Class), Canada and Overseas (surface mail), and order from **CLAGGK Inc., P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735-0793.** Payment in US funds by US bank check or International Money Order. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA05

www.americanradiohistory.com

"QUANTRISTADOR" CONQUERS QUANTUM COMPUTING

A new transistor that operates 10 times faster than anything currently available could someday mean faster computers, and much more.

DOUGLAS PAGE

Quantum mechanic Researcher Jerry Simmons inspects the end of a cryogenic sample holder for performing electrical measurements on the DELTT quantum mechanical transistor. Once loaded with DELTTs (from circular cases in foreground), the holder is lowered into a cryostat, allowing transistor performance to be tested at different temperatures.

Computer speeds have taken a quantum leap. The reason is that scientists at Sandia National Laboratory have developed a radically different type of transistor—a quantum mechanical "tunneling" transistor (colloquially called the Quantristador)—that operates at a trillion operations a second, 10 times faster than the speed of the fastest transistors currently in use.

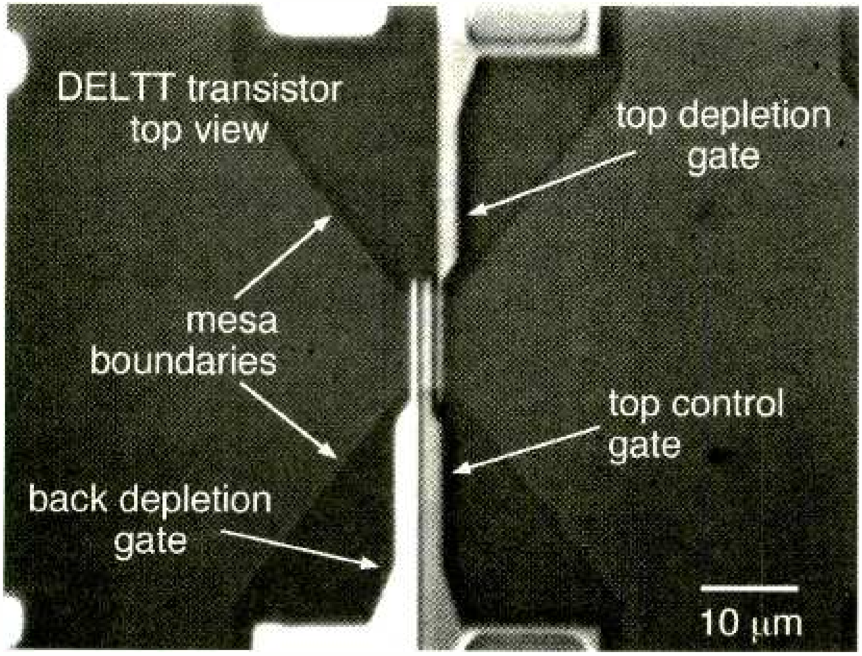
The researchers say Quantristador works like turning on a light without closing a switch. Electrons "tunnel" from path to path through a barrier that, according to classical physics, is impenetrable. The process takes place almost instantaneously.

Physicists use the term "tunneling" to describe the phenomenon of particles appearing in places where they should not be able to go—the same way cars use a tunnel to appear on the other side of a mountain without having to scale the summit. Only quantum mechanics can explain such behavior.

While quantum mechanics is largely theory, the Sandia device is quite real. "We have demonstrated real circuits that work and are easily fabricated," says Jerry Simmons, leader of the Sandia development team. "It is not ready to be marketed yet, but it is a significant advance."

Speed Demon. The device, called DELTT (Double Electron Layer Tunneling Transistor), promises to drastically improve sensor accuracy and computer speed. DELTT potentially will perform in the teraflop range—one trillion floating point operations per second, which is roughly ten times faster than the fastest transistor circuits currently in use. The researchers actually aren't sure how fast it will operate because its actual speed has yet to be measured, says Simmons, because it's "not easy to measure such high speeds, which are near

www.americanradiohistory.com

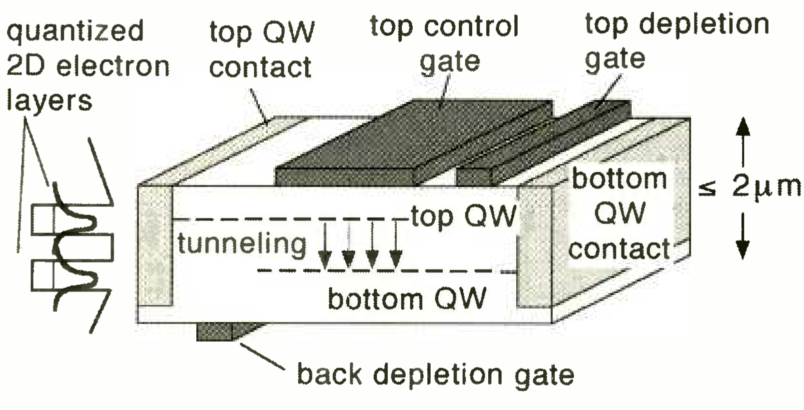


Photograph of the DELTT transistor, seen from above: The top and back depletion gates allow independent contact to the two electron layers, while the top control gate turns the transistor on and off.

the limits of what can be measured with conventional equipment."

"Quantristador" also runs on extremely low power—tens of millivolts and microamps, compared with the several volts and milliamps required by conventional transistors. The researchers say electrons travel so fast in the DELTT gallium arsenide transistor that the normal electrical processes that slow down transmission of information—like scattering of electrons by crystal imperfections that behave much like speed bumps in the electrons' pathway—can be minimized.

Weak "Fences." "Quantristador" works by relying on the dual wave-particle nature of matter. In the device, two gallium arsenide layers, each only 150 angstroms thick (one angstrom equals 10^{-10} meters), are separated by a 125-angstrom aluminum-gallium-arsenide barrier, similar to a fence separating two yards. Ordinarily, gallium-arsenide electrons in one yard do not have the energy to climb the fence to reach the other yard. But the tiny thickness of the barrier causes the electron to behave like a wave, which can poke into the barrier.



Schematic of the structure of the DELTT transistor: Tunneling between the top and bottom quantum wells (QW) occurs only when electrons in both wells have identical momentum and energy, which can be controlled by the top control gate. The total thickness of the semiconductor layers is kept less than 2 microns, allowing the back depletion gate to be brought close to the quantum wells and the entire device to be made small. At the left is the energy-band diagram of the structure, containing the two quantum wells separated by a thin tunnel barrier.

When an electron is adjusted to have the same energy and momentum states in both regions—which can be controlled by applying a voltage to these regions—the electron can pass from one yard to the other without any scattering, as occurs in normal electron motion due to crystal imperfections. In effect, the electrons tunnel under the barrier fence.

Previous efforts to build tunneling transistors have been made by researchers who created layers side by side on a surface. That, however, proved too difficult a task for current technology to manufacture accurately at even 1000 angstroms. Simmons and his Sandia team used a unique design change which allowed them to stack all DELTT layers vertically, using molecular beam epoxy (MBE) or chemical vapor deposition (CVD), which enabled single-atom layers to be grown. The readily-available technologies of MBE and CVD are the same processes used to make semiconductor lasers for compact disk players.

Obstacles. Actual use of the new transistor by industry may be several years in the future because of engineering obstacles still to be solved, including questions of temperature. The device now works only at or below 77 degrees Kelvin (-321 F). Simmons says they are making rapid improvements in this area and should have the device operating at room temperature by some time this year.

Another issue involves designing millions of such circuits on a chip, as is currently done with ordinary transistors. Because of "Quantristador's" multifunctionality—it has three positions (off-on-off) instead of the conventional two position on-off gate—the same amount of work can be performed with significantly fewer transistors, and chips would have to be completely redesigned.

Applications. "Quantristador" is likely to appear in military equipment first. Simmons' research is funded by Sandia's Laboratory-Directed Research and Development office, which funds speculative, defense-

(continued on page 50)

www.americanradiohistory.com

The EC909-12 Analog Microprocessor

Thanks to this amazing breakthrough, the days of the digital microprocessor could be numbered.

KEN KEMSKI

In the days before digital processors, calculations were oftentimes carried out using purely analog computers. Operations like addition, subtraction, and multiplication were performed using the appropriate circuits to act on DC voltage levels. After passing through the apparatus, the value of this output voltage could then be directly read as the answer. As an example, assume we wish to solve the equation x=log(y+z) where y=7 and z=2. In an analog computer, y and z would be adjusted to 2 and 7 volts respectively, added to produce 9 volts in a simple voltage-summing circuit, and then passed through a DC amplifier with a log transfer function. The output could then be read with a voltmeter as 0.954 volts, the same answer you would get with your digital calculator!

With the advent of digital computers, analog computers were effectively retired. Today's microprocessor is versatile, relatively inexpensive, and fairly fast, allowing us to have tremendous computing power in a small desktop or notebook package. There is, however, a company with a new product challenging current digital technology. The price and performance benefits of their new devices may possibly dethrone the digital microprocessor forever. All of this, while speeding up our desktop computers by over 3 orders of magnitude.

The company is Ecraf Technology Corp. (ETC). Based in Sarasota, FL and with offices world-wide, Ecraf (pronounced "EK-raff") has introduced a line of unbelievably fast analog processor chips that mirror the architecture of an Intel Pentium II MMX in the same "Slot 1" configuration. These are designated as the 909-xx series of devices. When I first heard about their new products I called Ecraf on the phone and (to my astonishment) was connected directly to Dr. Wilhelm Ecraf, senior vice president and director of research and engineering (He is the youngest brother of Dr. Dieter Ecraf, founder and CEO of Ecraf Technology). By the end of our conversation he had sold me on their design philosophies, while I had convinced him to send me tons of their technical literature including most of the 127 patent submissions they have filed in the last 2 years. He also supplied me with a couple of the EC909-12 microprocessors for evaluation. I have since visited him in Sarasota and got to witness some of their research activities in person. I will try to summarize the key advantages of the 909-xx family below, and then give a personal test report.

The Barrier Reflex Diode. The key behind the EC-909 family of analog microprocessors is a new electronic device called the "Barrier Reflex diode" (or BRD; most design engineers call them "birds"). The BRD works exactly the opposite of a conventional semiconductor diode and opens up a world of new applications. As you know, a conventional diode does not conduct in the forward direction until the "knee" or barrier voltage is reached, at which time it will conduct and maintain a generally fixed voltage drop. A Barrier Reflex diode, on the other hand, conducts perfectly, essentially like a superconductor but at ordinary room temperatures, until the knee voltage of 1.21576 volts is reached; It then becomes a near perfect insulator and ceases all forward conduction until the applied voltage falls below the barrier reflex voltage. The fortuitous knee voltage and the immeasurably small operating currents permit extended operation from tiny batteries.

Among the advantages of the device is that it performs like a perfect switch. The switching speed is

www.americanradiohistory.com

measured in fractions of a femtosecond (<1 × 10^{-15} sec). When on, it is a perfect conductor (forward drop=0.00 V). When off, it is a near perfect insulator (current=0.00 μA). The temperature coefficient of barrier reflex voltage is presently unmeasurable. It is simple and cheap to build. It integrates into monolithic circuits with ease. Its only disadvantage is that it produces large quantities of intense white light when operating.

Being a two terminal device, it is easy to design applications around it. A basic test setup is shown in Fig. 1. A simple lattice of 64 BRDs constitutes an ultra-high-performance bidirectional 64-bit A/D-D/A converter with less than 1 fs settling time and perfect accuracy. Twelve such arrays are integrated in Ecraf Technology's analog microprocessor designs as primary I/O.

Editor's Note: Designers should note that a serious applications problem still exists, in that BRD produces a prodigious amount of pure white light when it is in the conducting state. While packaged individually in its familiar hermetically sealed ceramic pellet (1BRD34), enough light still penetrates the "purportedly opaque" ceramic casing to "fill a room as if bathed in sunlight." Dr. Ecraf's brother Helmutt was reported to have been blinded in earlier experiments in 1995 with a BRD, before the housing was changed from clear glass to "opaque" ceramic. It has been calculated that the light produced from a simple 64-BRD lattice (0.01 square inches) conducting immeasurably small currents would be sufficient to light a small city! Until an opaque material is found that can contain this light, the BRD will probably find limited use, reserved for specialized applications such as the EC909 series of analog microprocessors.

Not that we know a little more about the Barrier Reflex diode, let's look at the EC-909 microprocessor in more depth.

General. The 909-xx family of analog microprocessors have the same pin assignments as an Intel Pentium II, but there the similarity ends. The data and address pins connect

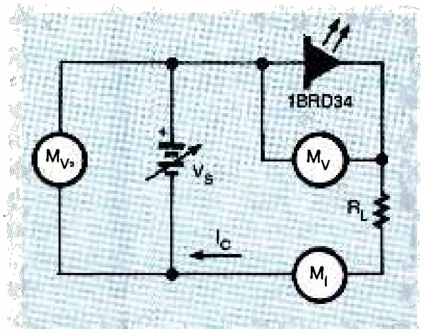


Fig. 1. Here's the basic setup for testing the 1BRD34 Barrier Reflex diode. Note, experimenters should wear appropriate eye protection when working with this device.

directly to ultra high-speed bidirectional 64-bit D/A converters, changing the digital words into analog voltages, using Barrier Reflex diodes, essentially at the speed of light. Those voltages are processed by a proprietary monolithic analog computer with a die size of only approximately 0.1-inch square. As the "voltage words" appear at the output, equally fast A/D converters feed them back to the motherboard where they can be handled conventionally. It is the monolithic analog computer that is the heart of the new technology, as it is the fastest processor ever produced by man. It leapfrogs current technology by at least a thousand-fold and will allow for the development of products never even dreamed of until now. "What's the big deal with analog?" you might ask. Read on.

Speed. A digital processor works from a "clock," or timing signal. With a clock of say, 300MHz, the time between clock cycles is just over 3 nanoseconds (3.33 × 10^{-9} sec). That is, the microprocessor "does something" every clock cycle, or every 3+ nanoseconds. Most operations (such as adding 2 memory locations together and placing the result in a third location) consume several clock cycles. If the operation requires 8 clock cycles for example, it would take over 24 ns for that single operation to occur! Modern processors use parallel pipelines, split-phase clocks, and the like to try to do as much as possible in those time intervals, but the basic limitation remains. In Ecraf's analog processors, the voltages traverse the small die essentially at the speed of light, providing fantastic virtual clock frequencies. Since the chip is about 0.1-inch square, and the speed of light is approximately 186,000 miles/sec., it takes only 4 *picoseconds* for the analog signal to ripple through and complete a command! This is about 3000-times faster than a 300-MHz digital processor, corresponding to a clock speed of over 900,000 MHz! Getting interested?

Accuracy. People think of digital computers as "accurate." In fact, accuracy is directly related to word length. Each numerical operation in a digital computer is rounded to the nearest least-significant bit, and thus serves as only an approximation of the right answer. In Ecraf's analog computer design, the operations are linear, and provide essentially infinite accuracy internally (the equivalent accuracy of a 4096-bit word, limited only by the noise floor). In fact, the only real accuracy limitation occurs when the analog answer is necessarily converted back to a 64-bit digital word. That is done only for compatibility with the rest of the computer external to the processor.

Cost. The modern digital CPU consists of millions of transistors on a fairly large die, and is necessarily expensive to design and manufacture. The Ecraf EC909-12 on the other hand has only about 400,000 elements, many of them simple-to-fabricate Barrier Reflex diodes, and is, overall, very easily manufactured. This is exemplified in its S.R.P. (Suggested Retail Price) of only $12 US, and that will buy you the deluxe EC909-12 P9 (Virtual 900-GHz version). Their yield from fabrication wafers to packaged die is over 98% for these analog wonders!

Memory. Here is an unexpected bonus: We all know that among the various memory types (EDO, Fast Page Mode, SDRAM, etc.) the cheapest memory is analog RAM, or aRAM. We also know that at .004-ns (4-picosecond) latency, it is several thousands of times faster than the SDRAM we presently use in our purely digital computers. The problem

www.americanradiohistory.com

has been that modern CPUs do not (indeed cannot) utilize aRAM. Guess what? aRAM is a perfect match for the 909-xx series of CPUs! Not only is it as fast as the new generation of analog CPUs, but the cost per megabyte is less than one one-hundredth of major brand EDO or SDRAM memory modules (on a cost-per-megabyte basis). The EC909-xx series accepts up to 1024 gigabytes of installed aRAM, although that is more than many of our applications now require.

Video. A side benefit of purely analog processing is that the CPU can off-load the video processor to speed up video performance. VGA is an analog system, replacing the earlier EGA and TTL video modes that were digitally based. The industry went to analog video interfaces so the number of colors and corresponding perceived resolution would not be compromised and so that the speed could be increased as video technology advanced (Sound familiar?). By routing the video tasks through the EC909-12 via a simple driver patch, the video processing speed can be increased by several thousand-fold as well. This makes 300 frames/sec for 1600 × 1200 × 16.7 M game presentations a snap, something the AGP video bus can't even dream of.

Mass Storage. The magnetic storage we use in present hard-disk technology is also an essentially linear process. A "bit" recorded on the hard drive can assume virtually any value of magnetism, much like the musical waveforms we store on cassette tapes. A modern hard disk stores and retrieves the data digitally, as strictly 1s and 0s, saying in effect "if it's magnetized it's a 1, if not it's a 0." The EC909 series of analog processors improves on that technology markedly. It stores any of 4096 levels of magnetism in each bit location of the hard drive's platter, effectively multiplying its capacity by over 4000 times. A 4-gigabyte off-the-shelf drive becomes a 16,000 gigabyte drive with enhanced reliability in an analog computer system.

Reliability. A tremendous enhancement in operational reliability is made available from new gate designs possible with pure analog computing. Instead of simply "OR" or "AND" or similar types of gates, analog logic has been synthesized as "MAY BE" and "SHOULD BE" gates. For example, your word processor is loading from the hard drive, and a bad byte comes along. Ordinarily, it will crash the program, yielding the dreaded message, "This Application Has Performed An Illegal Operation. . ." Since a computer is smart, it should say "This byte is obviously wrong and will crash the program. I SHOULD modify just one bit in this byte, and the program will load normally." The smooth nature of the waveforms of analog gates will do just that, discarding the obvious error, and permitting the system to continue loading the program. Another example is when you are keying in a password to a program. You type those letters, numbers, and punctuation only to make one small mistake. The analog logic says "MAY BE he meant to type his password correctly" and then supplies the proper keystrokes to the program. This is a savings in time and money, a computing improvement long overdue in this author's opinion.

Bibliography

"Analog Microcomputers" Dr. Wilhelm Ecraf, 1994

"A Close Look at the Light Emanating From Barrier Reflex Diodes " Dr. Helmutt Ecraf, 1995

"Dynamic Range No Longer A Problem in Analog Computing " Dr. Dieter Ecraf, 1998

Energy Efficiency. The current consumption of the EC909-12 is 800 μA at 1.5V. It will run for hundreds of hours from a single AA cell. We know that aRAM has always been a power miser, consuming only 1 μA/megabyte active, 0.01 μA/megabyte standby. This will allow notebook computers to be constructed to run for weeks continuously on a single AA alkaline cell. The Active Matrix LCD screen is still an obstacle when it comes to power, but it is, after all, digital. Dr. Ecraf has filed 12 new patent submissions detailing an analog LCD screen, but is rather close-lipped about that secret project. When I queried him as to the excessive power required for both back-lighting and powering the active devices, he only said "Do you remember how you winced at the bright light emanating from a heavily shielded, forward-conducting Barrier Reflex diode?"

Well, there is more, but the aforementioned should give you some idea as to what promise this new technology holds. I have been using an EC909-12 P9 Analog Microprocessor for about a month now, and I will proceed to describe my experiences with it.

Test Report. My existing computer was built around an Asus P2B-LS motherboard powered by an Intel P2-400 processor with 256M of SDRAM. I removed the P2-400 and SDRAM, and replaced it with the EC909-12 P9 and 4 gigabytes of aRAM that I obtained from Diamondback Electronics Co. The BIOS did not identify the processor correctly, so I manually set it up as a Pentium II with a processor speed of 900,000 MHz. Booting the computer took only a second or two. Wow! Was it fast! I tried to run various benchmarks on it, but they all reported "Overflow" errors. Typically, I'd double click on the program, and instantly a dialog box informing me of register or stack overflow would be reported. I called the publishers of "Super PC Speed Check" (on which my P2-400 measured 892), and they informed me "Our software is limited to calculating and displaying benchmarks up to 4,194,304," and "Who was I kidding, claiming that I overflowed that range? That would be over 4000 times faster than a P2-400!" I thanked them and went about further testing.

All of my software (with the exception of the benchmarks) ran flawlessly. Games were breathtaking, and the Ecraf video patch worked like a dream. Because of the analog processing, pixellization was eliminated, and the screens looked just like the photographs on the software packages. I did some checks on arithmetic computations performed with the original digital processor and then the EC909. The EC909 matched the first 24,000+ digits of

(continued on page 50)

www.americanradiohistory.com

1 Study at Home

We live in a constantly changing world, where exciting new technological advancements are made everyday. At the Cleveland Institute of Electronics we make it simple to train, earn a degree and prosper in the workforce. Over 150,000 students in the United States and 70 foreign countries got their start in electronics through CIE. And they received their education at their own pace in the comfort and convenience of their homes. At CIE you'll receive a first class education by a faculty and staff devoted to your career advancement. All of CIE course and degree programs are taught through a patented, proven learning process. To discover all the benefits and programs/ degrees available from CIE send for your free course catalog today.

CIE's Associate Degree program contains 397 lab experiments.

2 Work Where You Want

And once you complete your education at CIE, you can just about write your own ticket to where you want to work and in what specialized field... MIS, broadcasting, industrial, automotive, management... The opportunities seem limitless in today's high-tech world.

The Cleveland Institute of Electronics has been approved for use of Veterans Affairs Benefits and DANTES Tuition Reimbursement.

Tuition assistance from the Veterans Administration or the DANTES Program is available to veterans and service members in the Armed Forces.

Employees are seeking & hiring qualified applicants.

FREE CATALOG

CIE

1776 E. 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114-3679

Visit Our Web-Site
www.cie-wc.edu

☐ **YES!** I am interested. Please send me a catalog.

Name: ______________________

Address: ______________________

City: ____________ State: ________ Zip: ________

Phone Number: ______________________

A school of thousands. A class of one. Since 1934. AE142

www.americanradiohistory.com

SPY SATELLITE PHOTOGRAPHY ON THE INTERNET

BILL SIURU

See the world, one block or building at a time, through the eyes of a Russian spy satellite.

Now that the cold war is over, there's no need to let all of the technology and resources that it spawned go to waste. For example, for decades, the U.S. and the former Soviet Union used satellite photography to spy on each other as well as the rest of the world. Now, SOVINFORMSPUTNIK, founded by the Russian Space Agency, is marketing much of that photography commercially. And if you have Internet access, you can view the available imagery at www.terraserver.com. Then you can download the photos or purchase hard copy prints. There is a nominal fee for most downloads, but many others are free.

The images on the TerraServer Web site come from two sources—the United States Geological Survey's (USGS) huge database of aerial imagery of many parts of the U.S. and SPIN-2. SPIN-2, a trademark name for Space Information 2-meter imagery, is owned jointly by SOVINFORMSPUTNIK; Aerial Images, Inc.; and Central Trading Systems, Inc. The Web site itself is a joint project of Microsoft; Aerial Images, Inc., Digital Equipment Co., SOVINFORMSPUTNIK; and Kodak. Aerial Images, Inc. is an American company that has teamed up with the Russians to market declassified satellite photographs from Russian mapping satellites.

Finding Your Image. You can access images of the locations you want in a couple of ways. First, you can use the map of the world on the Web site. Shown in green are the parts of the world for which images are currently available. With a few mouse clicks, you can zoom in on the precise location you are interested in viewing in detail. Alternatively, you can use the *Encarta Virtual Globe Gazetteer* if you know the place name. The Gazetteer contains the names and locations of 1.1 million places in the

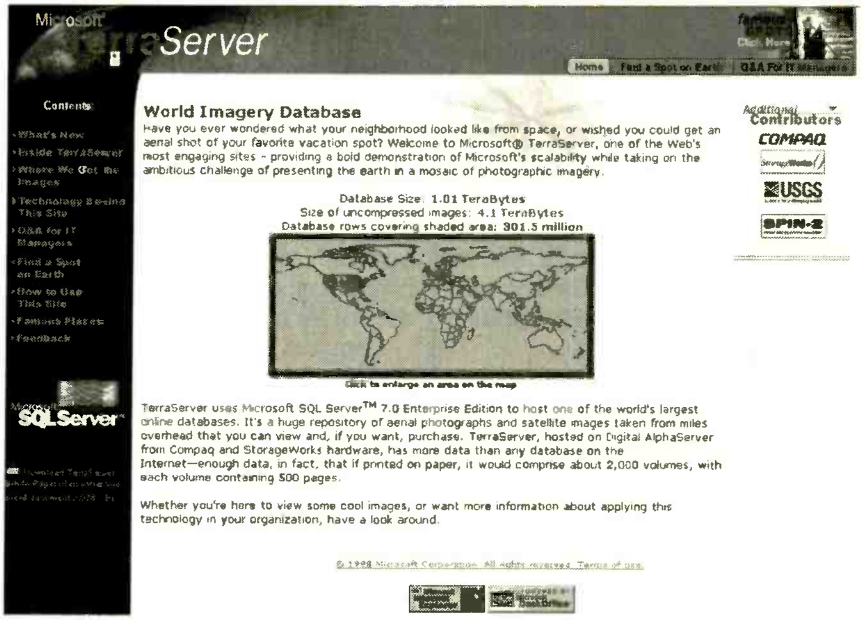
www.americanradiohistory.com

Russian launched photographic satellites will be "mapping" the US as well as many parts of the world to update images already available on the www.terraserver.com Web site.

world. If you know the location's latitude and longitudinal coordinates, you can enter them as well.

Once you find the spot you are looking for, you can view nearby places by pushing navigation buttons to pan and zoom. For instance, you could follow the trail you plan to take on your next hiking trip. However, the images are not "real time." Indeed, some images are a decade or more old, but work is underway to acquire and add up-to-date imagery.

The agreement between Aerial Images and SOVINFORMSPUTNIK includes the launching of Russian Soyus rockets carrying photographic satellites. One satellite was launched from the Baikonur Cosmodrome in February 1998 for a 45-day mission on which the satellite took photos of the southeastern United States and major cities around the world. Aerial Images and SOVINFORMSPUTNIK have planned two additional satellite missions during each of the next two years to complete the imaging of the U.S. and major population centers around the globe.



The Microsoft TerraServer Web page. From here you can find images for most of the U.S. and much of the world.

Getting Your Image. Once you have found the image you want, you can download it. If it is a USGC image there is no charge, but you will need Netscape 4.0 or Internet Explorer 4.0 to do the download. To download Spin-2 images from the Soviet satellites costs $7.95 to $24.95 (depending on the size of the area covered) with payment by credit card. You can also order high-quality prints from Kodak Earth Imaging that will be delivered to your doorstep. Prices for prints range from $12.95 to $39.95 for a 20 × 26 poster size. Browsing and viewing is free. Even the Kodak prints are much less expensive than typical aerial photography.

And how good are the images that are taken by cameras aboard a satellite orbiting at an altitude of 220 km (136 miles) above the earth? With Spin-2's two-meter resolution you can distinguish objects as small as two meters across, which is about six feet. You can def-

In this aerial photo of the Bronx, NY, you can see the "House that Ruth Built," along with the rest of the homes and roads in the area.

www.americanradiohistory.com

initely pick out individual buildings, including houses. Also distinguishable are trees, changes in terrain, roads, and so forth. While you can tell the difference between a car or a truck, you will not be able to determine the make nor model, nor will you be able to see people. The images are stored in small tiles so that a user with a 28.8K modem can view the images with about a 10-second response time.

One Big Database. Microsoft's TerraServer is the world's largest WindowsNT database on the Web. Indeed, Microsoft choose this application to showcase the capabilities of the TerraServer. TerraServer is bigger than all the HTML pages combined already on the Internet. If printed in a paper atlas with 500 pages per volume, it would require 2000 volumes. And with new information continually coming online from USGS and SPIN-2, the Microsoft TerraServer is expected to double in size over the next year.

Applications. There are lots of applications for these images besides providing just another interesting site for surfing. Foremost, they represent a very low-cost alternative to high-cost aerial photography used by real-estate developers, zoning and urban planning, environmental and national-resource planners, timber and forestry managers, transportation system designers, construction and civil engineers, etc. They can also be used in public-safety activities such as in preparing Enhanced 911 maps. Children can use the images to accompany school reports. With time there will be multiple images of the same spot taken at different times. Then, for example, you will be able to see how your neighborhood has changed over the years.

Like many other emerging technologies, more applications are still to come as users learn about new capabilities and find yet different ways to use the images. Log onto www.terraserver.com and you might find a few uses for these overhead images yourself. If not, it's still fun to find your house or your favorite fishing hole. Ω

QUANTUM COMPUTING

(continued from page 43)

related projects. Sandia sees this device as someday being used in satellites and smart missiles to process information faster, with less payload and much lower power consumption than is possible using current technology.

Because the device is tunable, it can also act like an energy spectrometer on a chip, allowing sensitive detection of chemical and biological species such as nerve gas and anthrax. This capability will help defend the public against chemical and biologic terrorism by providing customs and airport security officials with rapid and reliable detection of extremely minute amounts of toxic materials. Ω

ANALOG MICROPROCESSOR

(continued from page 46)

the value of pi (as obtained from the "Handbook of Standard Mathematics"), while the original processor fumbled after only 207 digits. This was some processor!

With so much new hard disk space, I copied all of my CDs (over 4000 programs) directly to the hard drive. That speeded operations up immensely, although my desktop is a bit cluttered now. Perhaps the nicest result is that I have not had a single fatal error reported since the CPU swap. Thank you Dr. Ecraf for the "SHOULD BE" gate! Actually, the only complaint about the EC909-12 that I have is in regards to the intense light that emanates from the CPU module seams, I need to keep the case cover always closed as the light is annoying, especially when trying to play games in subdued light. If you opt for this microprocessor upgrade, be sure to look away from the module the first time it is turned on in case the ceramic cover on your CPU leaks light as mine did.

In any event, the EC909-12 Analog Microprocessor should be available to the general public by the time you read this. The scheduled release date is April 1. Ω

TIPS FOR MAIL ORDER PURCHASE

It is impossible for us to verify the claims of advertisers, including but not limited to product availability, credibility, reliability and existence of warranties. The following information is provided as a service for your protection. It is not intended to constitute legal advice and readers are advised to obtain independent advice on how to best protect their own interests based upon their individual circumstances and jurisdictions.

1. **Confirm price and merchandise information** with the seller, including brand, model, color or finish, accessories and rebates included in the price.

2. **Understand the seller's return and/or refund policy**, including the allowable return period, who pays the postage for returned merchandise and whether there is any "restocking" or "return" charge.

3. **Understand the product's warranty.** Is there a manufacturer's warranty, and if so, is it for a U.S. or foreign manufacturer? Note that many manufacturers assert that, even if the product comes with a U.S. manufacturer's warranty, if you purchase from an unauthorized dealer, you are not covered by the manufacturer's warranty. If in doubt, contact the manufacturer directly. In addition to, or instead of the manufacturer's warranty, the seller may offer its own warranty. In either case, what is covered by warranty, how long is the warranty period, where will the product be serviced, is there a charge for service, what do you have to do to obtain service and will the product be repaired or replaced? You may want to receive a copy of the written warranty before placing your order.

4. **Keep a copy of all transactions**, including but not limited to cancelled check, receipt and correspondence. For phone orders, make a note of the order including merchandise ordered, price, order date, expected delivery date and salesperson's name.

5. **If the merchandise is not shipped within the promised time**, or if no time was promised, within 30 days of receipt of the order, you generally have the right to cancel the order and get a refund.

6. **Merchandise substitution** without your express prior consent is generally not allowed.

7. **If you have a problem with your order or the merchandise**, write a letter to the seller with all the pertinent information and keep a copy.

8. **If you are unable to obtain satisfaction from the seller**, contact the consumer protection agency in the seller's state and your local Post Office.

If, after following the guidelines, you experience a problem with a mail order advertiser that you are unable to resolve, please let us know. Write to Advertising Department, Gernsback Publications Inc., 500B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735.

Be sure to include copies of all correspondence.

www.americanradiohistory.com

BY DON LANCASTER

Underwater Arc Absurdities, Character Generators for Video, and More

TWO PERSISTENT PSEUDOSCIENCE WEB MYTHS INVOLVE PULSING OR SPARKING OF WATER. IN ONE CASE, AN EXCEPTIONAL HYDROGEN ELECTROLYSIS SUPER-EFFICIENCY IS CLAIMED. IN THE SECOND, A STRONGLY "OVERUNITY" ENERGY IS attributed to "underwater arcs".

The only minor problem with these pulse sparking claims is that there are now many thousands of water pulse-sparking machines in daily use. The devices have long been stocked in depth in every large city. These are known as EDM (Electro Discharge Machining) machines.

As far as I know, no machine shop using those devices has ever reported them vaporizing from excess energy generation. Nor have there been any reports of their exploding from the utterly trivial amounts of hydrogen they usually produce.

When you generate hydrogen, an efficient electrolysis will take place when you apply a DC voltage near 1.3 volts. At that continuous voltage, as much as one sixth of the required energy can come from ambient heat rather than the electricity, but only at uselessly low production rates. At a DC thermoneutral voltage of around 1.5 volts, all of your needed conversion energy has to come from your input electricity. Above 1.5 volts DC, excess heat is generated and wasted.

It seems to me that pulsing would move you away from those optimum values. Further, the cell capacitance is probably quite high, so your pulse charging and discharging can easily reduce overall efficiency. That's because the charge-discharge cycles produce additional waste heat.

There is an arcane field here called EIS, for electrochemical impedance spectroscopy. Searching the Web gets you useful (but costly) resources.

Two things about arcs and sparks: Any time you see them in a motor or generator, you're guaranteed to have inherent inefficiency. Any time that sparks are present, the measurements involving them will almost certainly be dead wrong because of off-scale rms crest factors.

There is also a ridiculous claim that a "pulsed DC" somehow does not involve alternating current, or vice versa. Sorry, but any "pulsed DC" can easily be shown to consist of a direct current level along with groups of AC sinewave harmonics. At least that's what this Fourier dude seems to have claimed a while back—and he sure has me convinced. Observations that increased pulse frequencies might generate "more" hydrogen can usually be explained by an increasing duty cycle that simply ups the average DC value.

One misguided Web site promotes gathering of gases above underwater electric arcs for potential use as fuel substitutes. I don't see how that can be anything but thermodynamically ludicrous. I'd predict absurdly low true efficiencies, especially when all costs are fully amortized.

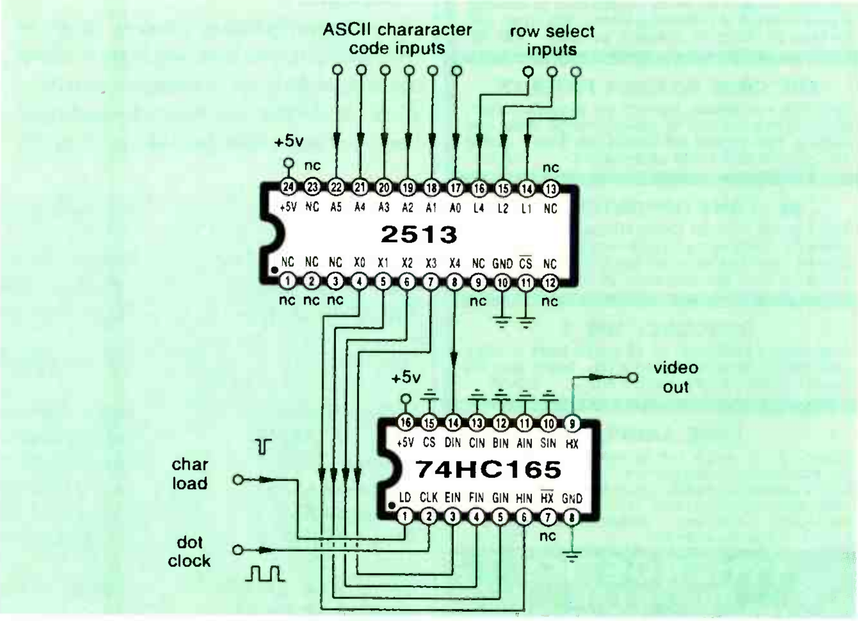


FIG. 1—A CLASSIC CHARACTER GENERATOR circuit. Inputs to a special EPROM pick character and row. Output becomes serial dot video.

www.americanradiohistory.com

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

RESEARCH INFOPACKS
Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. **$79.00**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES
Tech Musings V or VI $24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III $24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV $24.50
Micro Cookbook I $19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff $29.50
PostScript Show and Tell $29.50
PostScript Video & secrets $29.50
PostScript Reference II $34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook $22.50
PostScript by Example $32.50
Understanding PS Programming $29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach $22.50
PostScript Program Design $24.50
Thinking in PostScript $22.50
LaserWriter Reference $19.50
Type 1 Font Format $16.50
Acrobat Reference $24.50
Whole works (all PostScript) $380.00
Technical Insider Secrets .... FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*
FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

FREE catalog: http://www.tinaja.com

A FEW SELECTED SETI BOOKS

Is Anyone Out There? Scientific Search for Extra... (Frank Drake)
Alien Life Search: Quest for Extraterrestrial Organisms (D. Jefferis)
Alien Life: The Search for Extraterrestrials and Beyond (B. Parker)
Are We Alone? Philosophical Implications of the... (Paul Davies)
Are We Alone? The Possibility of Extraterrestrial Civ... (R. Rood)
Bioastronomy: The Next Steps (George Marx)
Exobiology: Matter, Energy, and Information in the... (J. Trieste)
Extraterrestrial Intelligence (Jean Heidmann)
Life on Other Worlds: The 20th-Century Extra... (Steven J. Dick)
Life Out There: The Search For Extraterrestrial Life (M. White)
Other Worlds: The Search for Life in the Universe (M. Lemonick)
Planet Quest: Epic Discovery of Alien Solar Systems (Ken Croswell)
Project Haystack: The Search for Life in the Galaxy (Seti Institute)
Quest for Alien Planets: Exploring Worlds Outside... (Paul Halpern)
Search for Extraterrestrial Life: Essays on... (Peter Day)
Search for Life on Other Planets (Bruce Jakosky)
Seti Pioneers: Scientists Talk About Their Search... (David W. Swift)
Sharing the Universe: Perspectives on Extraterrest... (Seth Shostak)
Strangers in the Night: A Brief History of Life on... (D. Fisher)

For more details, see www.tinaja.com/amlink01.htmlamlink01

If you feel otherwise about any of these schemes, please show me some reproducible experiment along with a credible and published theory.

Key points: A fuel is a substance that can deliver new BTUs of energy to the on-the-books economy. Energy carriers (such as hydrogen) are most emphatically NOT fuels! In fact, any energy carrier always wastes fuel in exchange for convenience, shipability, or safety, and sometimes in stupidity. A current Chicago hydrogen demo project now seems to be trucking the hydrogen in from Pennsylvania.

It's a gas.

A thermodynamic process must be reversible if it is to have any hope of being efficient, kicking off minimum waste heat. Thus, a decent electricity-to-hydrogen converter must also be able to decently convert hydrogen to electricity. The best thermodynamic processes usually have to end up as either isothermal (taking place at a constant temperature) or adiabatic (adding or removing zero heat).

A great book on this is Sandfort's *Heat Engines*. A copy can be found through www.tinaja.com/amlink01.html

More on EDM can be found in HACK60.PDF and HACK63.PDF on my www.tinaja.com Web site, and in *EDM Today* magazine. More on Fourier analysis can be found in MUSE90.PDF, on crest factors in MUSE125.PDF, and on thermodynamics in HACK64.PDF. And lots of "real science" links to electrolysis information sites can be found at my www.tinaja.com/h2gas01.html

A Cheap Video Review

There seems to be a lot of renewed

ITT Semi PIP2250	Picture-in-picture processor
Motorola MC141540	Monitor on-screen display
Motorola MC141541	Enhanced on-screen display
Motorola MC141543	Advanced on-screen display
NEC 42271	Color border PIP generator
Philips PCA8510	Stand-alone on-screen display
Philips PCA8515	Serial I/O on-screen display
Philips PCB8517	Stand alone OSD for monitor
Philips SAA5252	Line 21 Decoder
Philips SAA5355	Single chip color CRT controller
Philips TDA8315	NTSC decoder and sync processor
Seimens MEGATEXT	High performance Teletext chip
Seimens SDA5273	Teletext processing system
SGS-Thomson STV5730A	Multistandard on-screen display

FIG. 2—HERE IS A SELECTION of some on-screen display (OSD) circuits.

www.americanradiohistory.com

interest in lower-cost video displays, especially PIC-based video message overlays. For those old enough to remember, we first looked at these as my classic TV Typewriter back in the September 1973 issue of this magazine's predecessor, **Radio Electronics**. Details also were available in my *TV Typewriter*, *Cheap Video*, and in my *Son of Cheap Video Cookbooks*.

Back in those days, a character-generator approach was used. ASCII characters were typically generated as a 5 × 7 or a 6 × 9 mono dot matrix.

A specially organized ROM was used. Some of these even had a then-stunning 2240 bits of internal data storage. You inputted a character that you wanted (often only 6-bit uppercase ASCII) along with a vertical scan-line selector. A row of dots then was output that matched the desired character and position.

A PISO (parallel-in, serial-out) shift register or a similar circuit then changed the parallel dot patterns into a serial string of dots. Those dots either create your actual video or else are superimposed over existing video.

As we've seen a number of times before, superimposing video can get tricky. You cannot directly add two video signals together. The timing of both video sources must get exactly locked together. This can be done by genlocking, use of frame grabbers, or by a common station sync. More on this can be found in HACK60.PDF.

Personal computer technology quickly moved beyond this character-generator scheme. Instead, bitmapped graphics screens are used, removing all the limits of single-font text only. With bitmapping, any combination of dots in any color or brightness can be used, mixing text and graphics.

But the character generator method has made a big comeback, mostly for VCR messages and TV receiver status displays. It is also being used for PIC data displays and for other lower cost apps where you simply want to put some limited information on screen or on top of another incoming video source.

The basic character-generator concept from way back when is shown in Fig. 1. That circuit puts a five-dot wide by seven-dot high character into a six-by eight-pixel display space. A monitor or TV set rapidly scans from its right to left, but only slowly moves from its top to bottom. The top row of all character dots is put down on the first scan line, followed by the appropriate dot patterns on the lines that follow.

This particular character generator was upper case only, so it accepts six bits of ASCII code to generate letters and numbers. It also has three row-timing inputs that pick the dot row needed. The 2513 is basically a read only memory. In exchange for ASCII and row inputs, a parallel five-dot pattern is output. That dot pattern is converted to serial video by a shift register locked to the video timing. The shift register also acts as a latch so the character dot information is always available.

These days, single chip solutions can be used to generate all of the dot patterns and all the timing for much fancier color characters. A listing of some of the available devices is shown in Fig. 2. Those devices are typically microprocessor programmable. In one mode, commands are stashed in the internal memory locations to set the display format, color, position, and all other options. In a second mode, ASCII characters are routed into sequential on-screen slots. Program and command set examples are shown in MUSE115.PDF on my Web site.

One representative circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The SGS-Thomson STV5730 chip works in either NTSC or PAL formats, and offers a number of options. It can generate a stand-alone display or lock to incoming video. Up to 11 rows of 28 characters each can be generated. A transparency option is available. Be sure to study the data sheet (available on line from www.queslink.com) because there are lots of possibilities.

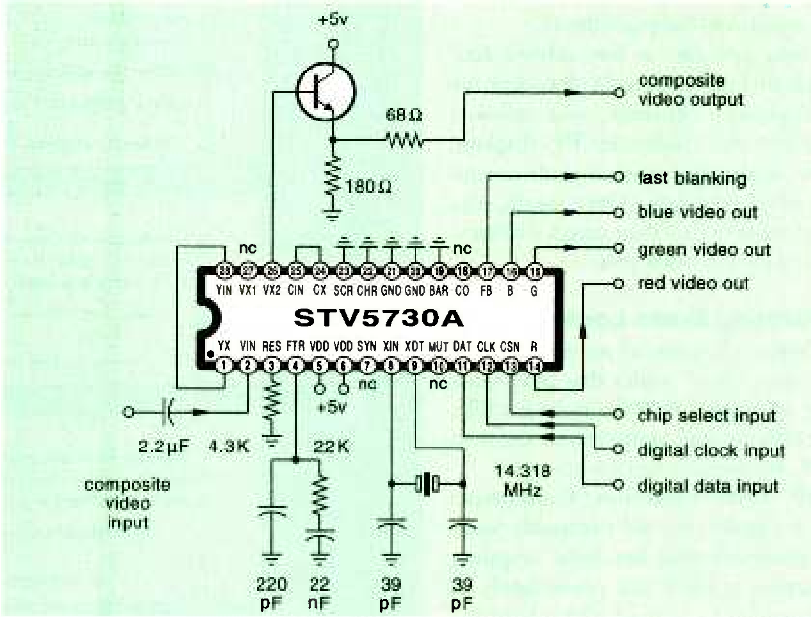


FIG. 3—SIMPLIFIED CIRCUIT EXAMPLE of a single-chip OSD.

Can a PIC be used to generate its own dot rate video? The surprising answer is that it can, but only with some really intense design.

Tim Jenison's Calibar pattern generator from NewTek is one example. Tricks possible with that unit include continuously running the high addresses of a 4× color clock-pattern generator EPROM from a 4-bit binary counter, and then letting the PIC control all of the needed low addressing. Even then, a sneaky trick had to be done to provide for the alternate-line color-phase inversion: patterns for pairs of horizontal lines are used. Similarly, a full two-field frame was used that read different EPROM sync patterns on each field. More on the Calibar can be found in MUSE120.PDF.

A good source for PIC compatible character-generator displays is Decade Engineering. Details on their BOB-5L are available in MUSE115.PDF. That

NEED HELP?

Phone or write all your US Tech Musings questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher AZ, 85552
Tel: 520-428-4073

US email: don@tinaja.com
Web page: http://www.tinaja.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

unit used the earlier Rohm BU5963AS character-generator chip, which is no longer sold. Later models use newer chips. Decade may be easily reached through the banner link on my Web site.

Another route to low-priced video displays is to use an older computer. Ideal candidates are the Apple IIe or even a Commodore 64. I've got great heaping piles of Apple IIe's available at www.tinaja.com/bargca01.html

There are also a few related new devices including Line-21 decoders for the hearing impaired and teletext processors for European TV displays. These sometimes also include useful stand-alone displays. Once again, the easiest place to find data sheets and samples is www.questlink.com

Re-raveling Some Loose Ends

There's all sorts of unrelated short annoyance "fixit" topics that have been piling up around here for quite a while. I've collected and summarized them in Fig. 4. So, without further ado:

HP 3300 Function Generator: This is a really nice old sweepable function generator that has been cropping up surplus at fairly low prices lately. It was intended to be used with a hard-to-find sweeper or other exotic plug-in. The only "little" problem is that the instrument won't work at all without some sort of a plug-in.

Figure 4A shows a connector that lets you run the 3300 as a stand-alone function generator. The connector used is an Amphenol 57-30500. You can also use this jumpering as the start of your own custom plug-in. More details are available at www.tinaja.com/bargte01.html

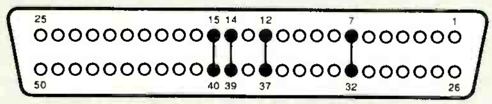
Packard Bell Woes: Seems I've got this older Packard Bell computer that has a nasty habit of randomly turning off all its CD-ROM and LS120 drives. What usually happens is that a NoIDE flag in the registry mysteriously gets set to its "01" value.

I suspect this is a generic problem. Your fix is to carefully go down into the registry and reset this value.

Figure 4B shows you one possible path. On Win 98, you run REGEDIT, then drop down through these folders in order: HDKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE; System; CurrentControlSet; Services; VxD; and finally IOS. Then change the NoIDE flag back to 00.

Note that an improper registry modification can trash your machine and a careful backup is a very good idea here.

Amplenol 57-30500 connector



(a) Running an HP 3300 function generator without a plugin.

1. Run REGEDIT.
2. Select the following folder:

HDKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE/System/CurrentControlSet/Services/VxD/IOS

3. Verify or change NoIDE flag to its 00 value.

(b) Repairing the Packard Bell "lost drives" syndrome.

1. Open Program Files, then Netscape, then Users.
2. In each user file, find the lprefs.js file.
3. Add or modify in its suitable position:

user_pref("mailnews.start_page_enabled";false);

(c) Fire bombing the "Netcenter" infuriation.

1. Right click on the AOL messenger icon.
2. Select Preferences then select Misc.
3. Unclick the following box:

Start Netscape AIM when Windows Starts

(d) Shooting the AOL Messenger.

1. Discuss the redirection problem with your ISP.
2. Verify that a server side solution is workable.
3. Modify and add to the ISP's server config file:

Redirect permanent /oldurl/newurl/

(e) An alternative to the "redirect" command in HTML.

FIG. 4—SOME "ODDS & ENDS" SOLUTIONS to annoying problems.

Also note that this repair only works if the NoIDE flag has in fact gotten trashed to an "01" value.

"NetCenter" Infuriations: The latest versions of NetScape Navigator seem to stupidly try and force you to go to "NetCenter" rather than the place you really want to go to get your mail. A cure is to go into the Program Files and drop on down first into NetScape and then to Users. Inside of each user folder should be a prefs.js file. Then, by using an editor or word processor, very carefully enter

user_pref("mailnews.start_page_enabl ed", false);

at its alphabetical location. Then, you resave your prefs.js file. Should this preference already be present, just change it from "true" to "false" as per Fig. 4C.

Shooting the AOL Messenger: Just as infuriating is the AOL messenger in NetScape that inexcusably and uselessly clutters up your browser task bar. This one is easier to cure. Right click on Messenger, then on Preferences, then on Misc. You'll then unclick the Start NetScape AIM when Windows Starts box option. Again, this procedure is summarized in Fig. 4D.

A Redirect Alternative: Later versions of HTML have a redirect command in them. Redirect is useful to move you from an old page to a new one. This is also one method to track responses to banner ads. But any redirect takes time, and gives your viewer an unneeded page to view. Old redirects have a nasty habit of disappearing. Worse, if your redirect delay time is set too short, the browser back arrow no longer works. For any clicking on back

www.americanradiohistory.com

NAMES & NUMBERS

1-800-Batteries
2301 Robb Dr.
Reno, NV 89523
(800) 228-8374

AKM Semiconductor
2001 Gateway Pl.
Suite 650W
San Jose, CA 95110
(888) 256-7364

Analog Devices
PO Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062
(800) 262-5643

Astrophysical Journal
PO Box 37005
Chicago, IL 60637
(773) 753-3347

Card Technology
300 S Wacker Dr., 18th Fl
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 913-1334

Decade Engineering
5504 ValView Dr. SE
Turner, OR 97392
(503) 743-3194

Digital Graphics
2800 W Midway Blvd.
Broomfield CO 80020
(303) 469-5730

EDM Today
1212 State Rte 23
Butler, NJ 07405
(201) 833-3130

Hanser Gardner
6915 Valley Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45244
(888) 527-8803

JKL Components
13343 Paxton St.
Pacomia, CA 91331
(800) 421-7244

Lindsay Publications
PO Box 538
Bradley, IL 60915
(815) 935-5353

National Semiconductor
2900 Semiconductor Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(800) 272-9959

Newnes
225 Wildwood Ave.
Woburn, MA 01801
(781) 904-2500

NewTek
1200 SW Executive Dr.
Topeka, KS 66615
(800) 847-6111

Norton Plastics
PO Box 3660
Akron, OH 44309
(800) 798-1554

Philips
2001 W Blue Heron Blvd.
Riveria Beach, FL 33404
(407) 881-3200

Scientific Computing
301 Gibraltar Dr.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
(973) 292-5100

SGS-Thomson
1000 E Bell Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6259

Siemens Components
2191 Laurelwood Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 980-4500

Space Telescope Science Institute
3700 San Martin Dr.
Baltimore, MD 21218
(410) 338-4961

Surplus Al
PO Box 215
Hunlock Creek, PA 18621
e-mail: surplsal@tl.infi.net

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

immediately is forwarded.

At any rate, there's a subtle, little known, and older alternate that even works with Apache servers. As shown in Fig. 4E, just have your ISP put the following command in their Apache server configuration file folder:

Redirect permanent /oldurl/newurl/

This obviously needs close co-operation with your ISP, and I am not sure how a permanent redirect can be used to tally click-through counts, but this is otherwise both cute and useful. Many thanks to Kragen Sitaker for this tip. More on redirects can be found on my web-mastering library pages, along with lots of other goodies.

Some SETI Books

A thought-provoking paper, "How Rare are Extraterrestrial Civilizations?" by Mario Livio, recently appeared in the February 1999 *Astrophysical Journal*. In it, Mario makes a strong case for dramatically raising the odds on currently present extraterrestrial civilizations. His argument is that other civilizations should show up not much sooner nor later than halfway through the parent star's life cycle, which means they should be emerging "right about now."

There's a lot of reasonable books on SETI topics. I have summarized a few of these in the resource sidebar. More title details can be found at http://www.tinaja.com/amlink01.html or on this online column version at http://www.tinaja.com/muse01.html

The recently revised classic text in this area remains Frank Drake's *Is Anyone Out There?* Some earlier thoughts on SETI can be found in HACK65.PDF, or search the web under "Drake equation". More SETI topics also appear in the online Space Telescope Science Institute library at stlibrary.stsci.edu

New Tech Lit

From Analog Devices comes their latest Winter 1999 Short Form Designer's Guide. Through AKM Semiconductor you can get details on their AK410 24-bit digital audio interface receivers. And from National, information is available on their LM3812 series of "battery gauge" current sensors.

An astounding collection of aerial and satellite photographs appears at the Terra Server site, which is newly up at www.terraserver.microsoft.com The coverage in the four terabyte(!) database has both aerial and satellite photography with resolutions down to one meter per pixel.

Metalloradicals latest album has gone platinum! Actually, these are the key compounds to understanding photosynthesis and creating possible organic batteries and energy carriers. The key paper in this area was first detailed by Hoganson and Babcock in *Science* for September 26, 1997. The more recent pair of biological-hydrogen update papers appears in *Science* for Dec 4, 1998; see pages 1842 and 1853. Also, check out "A New Type of Hydrogen Bond" in the December 11, 1998 issue. More links and information on hydrogen and related topics is found in www.tinaja.com/h2gas01.html.

One source for the WWII military tech manuals is Surplus Al. Check his new www.qsl.net/w3ugd Web site. More on test equipment manuals and buying military surplus is found at www.tinaja.com/resbn01.html

Free Tygon tubing samples can be obtained from Norton. A new catalog of

www.americanradiohistory.com

technical plastics and polymer books is available from the Hanser Gardner folks.

From JKL Components comes data sheets on small narrow-spectrum ultraviolet lamps. JKL is a good source for mini fluorescent lamps of all types. From 1-800-Batteries comes their latest catalog on batteries for camcorders, cell phones, and similar gear.

Featured insider trade journals for this month include *Digital Graphics* about poster- and billboard-sized color printers; *Scientific Computing & Automation* on industrial and lab PC apps; and *Card Technology* on smart cards, PCMCIA, and such.

The latest books from Newnes are *CE Marketing Handbook* on safety regulations, the *Power Electronics Design Handbook*, and *VCR Troubleshooting and Repair*.

The latest Lindsay Publications title is a *1913 Harper's Aircraft Book* by A. H. Verrill. It includes detailed modeling instructions for many classic early planes. More information on all sorts of other book titles at www.tinaja.com/amlink01.html

For the insider secret fundamentals of active filters, check out my *Active Filter Cookbook*, either by itself or as part of the Lancaster Classics Library. You can visit www.tinaja.com/synli b01.html or see my Synergetics ad for that.

The Synergetics Consultant's Net has also been recently improved; see www.tinaja.com/consul01.html For instant resource solutions, check out www.tinaja.com/info01.html

The very latest additions to my www.tinaja.com/barg01.html surplus site include radiosondes, frequency synthesizers, Tektronix plugins, and centrifuges. Plus superb "project starters" that include some mondo switches. The latter are heavy duty twelve pole, twenty position plus off, non-shorting. They are even prewired. Let me know what new uses you can come up with for these.

As usual, most of the mentioned resources appear in our Names & Numbers or SETI Resources sidebar. Always check there before calling our US technical help line shown in the nearby box. Let's hear from you. EN

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

A public service of this magazine

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

continued from page 27

However, the good news, as we mentioned earlier, is that the chip is *cheap*. There are plenty of consumers who need a decent PC, but can't take a second mortgage to buy it. For these users, or for students, an MII is a good choice.

This low-end trend might be changing soon, though. Cyrix has announced plans to release a high-speed chip later this year, maybe around November or December. Code-named Jalapeno, the chip will likely be coming out with a 600 number on its surface. It will also feature a licensed version of 3DNow! technology. Hopefully when this "600" chip is released it will have a "MHz" next to it and not a "PR."

That's about all for this month. If you'd like to drop me a line, feel free to send e-mail to connections@gernsback.com, or send a snail-mail to *Computer Connections*, **Electronics Now**, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. EN

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 16

Separate front-panel meters monitor output voltage and load current. These settings can be varied manually using the front-panel coarse and fine controls. Outputs are floating—neither the output nor the negative terminal (nor any point within the regulator circuitry) is connected to ground. The supply is designed to operate in an ambient temperature of 40° C. The Model 1337 DC Power supply has a list price of $375.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES
70 Fulton Terrace
New Haven, CT 06512
Tel: 800-572-1028 or 203-466-6103
Fax: 203-468-0060
Web: www.globalspecialties.com

Phono Cartridges

THESE THREE HI-FI/HOME audio phono cartridges share a number of improvements. The M97xE, M94E, and M78S all feature the all-metal head mounting screws and color-coded cartridge connector pins, which simplify making headset connections. Stylus insertion on all cartridges is now easier than ever.

The M97xE is a high-performance cartridge designed for highly accurate

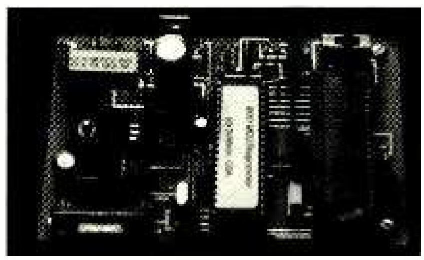
CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sound reproduction. It offers a damper/de-staticizer feature and a die-cast aluminum mounting block. The M94E is suitable for all vinyl records, and the M78S is a monophonic unit. Suggested retail prices are $150, $100, and $90, respectively, for the M97xE, M94E, and M78S.

SHURE BROS. INC.
222 Hartrey Avenue
Evanston, IL 60202-3696
Tel: 847-866-2200
Fax: 847-866-2279
Web: www.shure.com

Microcontroller Programmer

CONNECTED TO YOUR PC SERIal port, the 8X51 Programmer can program three kinds of DIP-style 8-bit microcontrollers (MCUs): the EPROM version 8751H, the CMOS EPROM version 87C51, and the Atmel Flash-based AT89C51/52/55 (up to 16 bytes). With a socket adapter, it can also program Atmel's 20-pin AT89C2051/1051.



CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

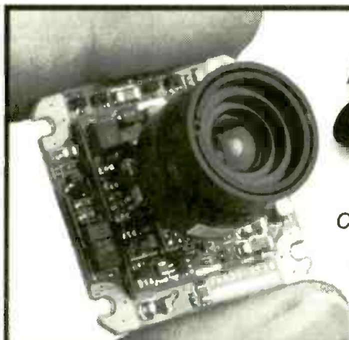
The programmer software is a menu-driven system, containing a submenu for each device to handle different programming algorithms and voltages. It can blank check, write, read, and verify the device to be programmed. It can also erase flash MCUs. The programmer accepts both Intel hex and binary format files. The 9600-bps version retails for $75 ($65 for kit only) and the 57,600-bps version costs $85. The AT89C2051/1051 Adapter costs $30.

XuMICRO
P.O. Box 14681
Houston, TX 77021
Tel: 713-741-3125 EN

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronic SHOPPER®

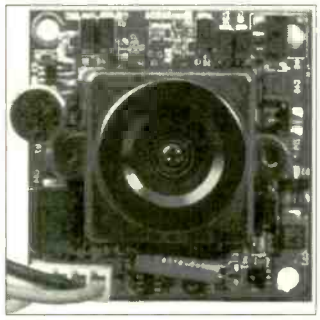
Micro Video Camera Sale



MB-45cB
Color Video Camera
2.8mm Lens
45° Angle of View
$99.95
Size: 1.25" sq.

Ask for the Quick-Start KIT Accessory

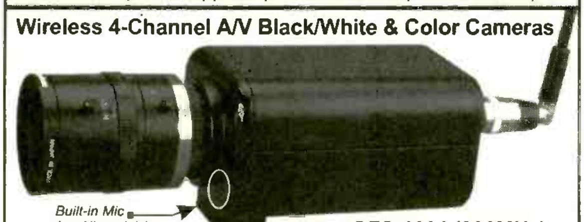
MB-650Ua
Black & White Video
Camera with Built-In
Audio & 4.3 mm Lens.
$89.95
Size: 1.18" sq.



Wireless Cameras

Wireless Camera Package Deals, include: one camera, one receiver and power supplies. (Receiver holds up to 4 cameras)

Wireless 4-Channel A/V Black/White & Color Cameras



Cameras are shipped with 4.3mm lens.
(Camera shown with optional lens.)

GFS-1001 (900MHz)
GFS-2002 (1.2Ghz)

Worlds Smallest Video Camera

No Bigger than the size of a Quarter! with CMOS Technology.

CM-550U -$69.95
Pinhole Camera Available:
CM-550P -$69.95

240 Line Horizontal Resolution
Size: 1.12"(L) .5"(W)

Micro Audio Receiver

MIC-300 -$39.95

Wireless Transmitter & Receiver

2.4 GHz
Video/Stereo Audio
ONLY $219.95

Dimensions: 2.5"(W) x 2.18"(H) x 3.28"(D)

Video Conferencing

TeleEye has everything you need to do Color Video Conferencing. It comes with a built-in high quality digital camera, a high speed modem and state-of-the-art Audio/Video hardware.

Remote View Window
Up to 15 frames per second or VHS-quality resolution.

On-Screen Menus
Easy Control using your phone keypad.

$499.95

Stand Alone System No PC Needed.

FREE Polaris Product Catalogs

LP-850p
$139.95
Length: 1.37"
Diameter: .87"

Outdoor Model Available $169.95

LP-850i
$129.95
Length: 1.9"
Diameter: .91"

Interfaces with existing Camera Systems!

System includes:
- Monitor
- Camera/100 ft. Cable
- Camera Stand/Mount
- 2-way Intercom Station
- 100 ft. Intercom Cable
- VCRInterconnect Cable
- One Year Warranty

SCO-1 -$399.95
Observation System

POLARIS affordable security solutions

Polaris Industries
http://www.polarisusa.com
800.752.3571
Polaris Industries 470 Armour Dr. Atlanta GA 30324 Tech Info: 404.872.0722 FAX: 404.872.1038

CIRCLE 222 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

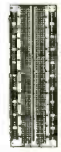
www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONIX EXPRESS

WELLER SOLDERING STATION – MODEL WLC 100
- Variable power control (5 to 40 watts)
- Replaceable heating element
- Quality light-weight pencil iron

$36.95

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD
830 tie points. MB102PLT model features 3 binding posts and aluminum backplate.



Part No.	1-9	10+
MB102	5.95	5.00
MB102PLT	8.95	8.00

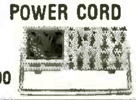
SOLDERING IRON 3-WIRE
HIGH PERFORMANCE
#060501 $5.25

SOLDERING IRON STAND W/SPONGE
#060842 $3.50

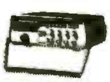
1 LB. 60/40 Solder Roll .031" $5.95

DESOLDER PUMP W/TIP #060820 $3.50

DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
W/HIGH RESOLUTION, BLUE CRT
INCLUDES PROBES, POWER CORD
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Goldstar 5020
20MHZ $349.00



INSTEK® FUNCTION GEN.
WITH INT/EXT FREQ. COUNTER
MODEL 8016 $215.00

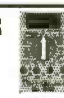


ALLIGATOR LEADS
SET OF 10 $2.10

SCOPE PROBE 60 MHZ
SWITCHABLE X1, X10 $12.95

SWITCHES
8 POS DIP .... 60¢ ea.
Mini Toggle SPDT .... 50¢ ea.
ON-ON

DIGITAL MULTIMETER
WITH CAP/FREQUENCY/TRANSISTOR TESTER
Model DM645 $34.95



HELPING HAND WITH MAGNIFIER
#060836 $3.50

RESISTOR KIT
1/4W 5% film. 5 pieces each of 73 values. 365 pieces total. $3.95

15 TURN POT
69¢ ea.
Bourns 3006P series. All standard values available.

7 SEG. DISPLAY
60¢ ea.
MAN72 C.A Red 0.3"
MAN74 C.C Red 0.3"

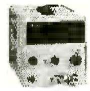
MOTION DETECTOR
$2 ea. – 10 For $15

PAD-234
DIGITAL/ANALOG TRAINER
Complete portable workstation. Variable and fixed power supplies, function generator, digital I/O, rugged design, high impact case.

Assembled $150.00 Kit $110.00

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS
With Cushion Grips and Return Spring
Needle Nose Pliers $2.95
Wire Stripper $1.50
Diagonal Cutter $2.95

POWER SUPPLIES
0–30 VDC, 0–3 Amp. Built-in current limiting, overload protected, constant voltage and current operation.



01PSGP4303A	Analog Display	$165.00
01PSGP4303D	Digital Display	189.00

LM555 10 Min. .... 22¢ ea.
LM741 10 Min. .... 27¢ ea.
74LS00 10 Min. .... 18¢ ea.
7805 Regulator 10 Min. .... 30¢ ea.
2N3904 10 Min. .... 6¢ ea.
PN2222 10 Min. .... 6¢ ea.
Red LED T 1¾ 10 Min. .... 6¢ ea.
Green LED T 1¾ 10 Min. .... 7¢ ea.
Yellow LED T 1¾ 10 Min. .... 8¢ ea.
Photo Cell 10 Min. .... 65¢ ea.
100K Pot., 1" Shaft PC Mt. 10 Min. .... 15¢ ea.

FREE CATALOG
MORE Low-Priced Items In Our FREE 216-Page Catalog

TERMS: Min. $20 + shipping. School Purchase Orders, VISA/MC, Money Order, Prepaid. NO PERSONAL CHECKS, NO COD. NJ Residents: Add 6% Sales Tax.

In NJ: 732-381-8020
FAX: 732-381-1572
365 Blair Road • Avenel, NJ 07001-2293
800-972-2225
http://www.elexp.com
email: electron@elexp.com

CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERNET SECURITY
The latest tricks and methods hackers use on the Net to pirate software (warez), and hack websites. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, Packet-Switched Networks, UNIX, Sprintnet, X.25, anonymous FTP, brute force techs, lots of tips. More! $29. wrds=29.4K

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING: Scammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to commit serious offenses. Learn from master hackers best methods to track, trace IDs and origins, and to protect your own privacy. More! $29. wrds=17.0K

INTERNET FRAUDS DATABOOK: Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. More! $25. wrds=19.1K

THE COOKIE TERMINATOR: Many websites track your every move! Browser cookie, history and cache files contain personal data readily accessible to Internet predators, scammers, spammers and snoops. Your financial, medical, political, habits, lifestyle, future plans data is exposed to the world! Step-by-step how to remove and stop cookies from destroying your privacy. $25. wrds=8.4K

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

PBX SECURITY
PBXs hacking losses of $5-$10 Billion/yr! Detailed vulnerabilities (especially for out-dial), countermeasures. Exclusive author interview in Forbes! $24. wrds=17.4K

ATM SECURITY
100+ ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities, defeats exposed - TEMPEST, mag stripes, false fronts, supercool, More! Case histories, labeled internal photos, figures. $39. wrds=41.0K

CELLPHONE/CORDLESS GUIDE
How cellphones operate; mods. Vulnerabilities to hack attack; countermeasures. Cloning details for NAMs, ESNs, SIDHs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. One FREE database search. Plus much on Cordless phones. More! $49. wrds=80.0K

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL: How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How phreaks hack Pagers; countermeasures. Plus plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver). More! $29. wrds=11.7K

Both for only $69!

CALLER ID & ANI SECURITY
How they work and the many vulnerabilities of Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67, et al. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex! $25. wrds=15.2K

FAX MACHINE SECURITY
All known methods used to hack Faxes and countermeasures. Includes computer fax modems, crimes, interceptions, fax servers, fax-on-demand, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, and fax surveillance-type mods. More! $29. wrds=28.0K

VOICE MAIL SECURITY
VMSs are hacked to penetrate PBXs to make outgoing calls, get free VMB usage, secretly read/change/delete messages, control or damage the VMS (or its PBX) itself. Details how hackers do it, countermeasures. A must for users, sysops, security personnel! $29. wrds=14.2K

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on "60 MINUTES"! 6th Edition! Details devices that can slow down (even stop) power meters while loads draw full power - great science projects! Devices plug into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, pole meters, etc. $29. wrds=10.4K

SPM THE VIDEO: Now its easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPMEM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM-related manuals! $29. (20 min)

THE I.G. MANUAL: Details external magnetic ways (applied to meters) outlaws use to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. $25. wrds=4.9K

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour energy meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow, stop power meters by others. $25. wrds=24.2K

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

COMPUTER SECURITY
Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk! $39. wrds=49.5K

THE HACKER FILES: Expose' 3 HD PC disks filled with choice raw, colorful, highly informative hacker, phreaker text files covering many topics! $39.

Both for only $69!

BEYOND VAN ECK TEMPEST
Remote eavesdropping plans of TV video "noise" signals. Range up to 1 KM. Describes how van Eck systems work, and are also used in surveillance of computer systems. Plus TVRO vs phone privacy detailed! $29. wrds =14.9K. Van Eck Demo Tape is $29. (15 min). Both for only $49!

MANY MORE TITLES!
(See Catalog for prices & descriptions)
BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES
ANSWER. MACHINE SECURITY
CASINO SECRETS
CHECK & M.O. SECURITY
CREDIT CARD SECURITY
CONS & SCAMS DATABOOK
SOCIAL ENGINEERING
POLYGRAPH SECRETS
BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE
ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL
STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
SIMPLE/CHEAP SECURITY ELEC.
SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
THE "GOLDFINGER"
THE "SILKWOOD"
SECRETS OF SOLDERLESS BBS
HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
MIND CONTROL
UNDER ATTACK!
RADIONICS MANUAL
HEAL THYSELF!
SECRET & ALTERNATE IDS
CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
GOVERNMENT LAND GRAB
ROCKET'S RED GLARE
SURVIVAL GUNS & AMMO
THE ULTIMATE DRIVER

THE DIRTY-2 DOZEN!
24+ Hot Hack/Phreak Expose' Disks!
See CATALOG!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We will design & build just about anything electronic! Hardware done as SPECIAL PROJECTS. Send #10 SASE or $1 for SP Application Form, else get at: www.tsc-global.com/spaf-spp.html

TOP SECRET
CONSUMERTRONICS
CATALOG $1 WITH ORDER, $3 W/O
2430 Juan Tabo, NE, #259, ABQ, NM 87112
P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192
Fax: 505-292-4078 (all hours, orders only) Voice: 505-237-2073 (9-7, M-S)
Full Web Catalog: www.tsc-global.com Special Projects: .../spaf-spp.html

Established in 1971 by John Williams, MSEE, former DOD weapons engineer and NIH physicist. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastest! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. 10% OFF all Orders over $100; $2.00 OFF all New Orders over $20 placed by Mail or Fax. wrds=Estimated Word Count

Sold for legal educational purposes only. Some publications are controversial! We take no responsibility for anything we publish. See Catalog for WARRANTY, SPECIAL PROJECTS and all other applicable policies.

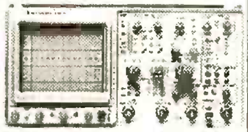
CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

SWEETHEART DEALS

TEK 2465A/DM, 350 MHz, 4Chan. O'scope with DMM

Super 350 MHz four-channel scope. Sens: 2 mV at 350MHz. Risetime 1ns. Sweep: 500ps/Div. Voltage & Time cursors, screen readout. 1 Mohm /50-ohm input. Digitize, store and recall waveforms. Auto Setup, Sequencing & more. Accessories: 10X Probes (2), Pouch, Ops Manual, Cover. Opt.01 = Digital Multimeter. Option 09 = Counter/Timer/Trigger and Word Recognizer. Mint. **TEKTRONIX 2465A/DM.......... $2695**



WORLDS SMALLEST, 100mW, VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled, hi-res., color or B&W images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. Shown actual size. Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned. Receive on cable channel 59. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV supplied. Perfect with GM1000A camera. Both will fit in a cigarette pack....with the battery! The best anywhere.

TVX-100........$189 with GM1000A-PH CAM...........$268

SUPER! UNDERWATER (to 60 ft.) "INSPECTION" CAMERA with INTERNAL INFRA-RED ILLUMINATOR! Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustabe mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @225mA, 3.6mm, 92° FOV glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25"d. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Great for gen'l outdoor use also. **GM-300K...$199**

TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, Super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412, The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5"sq. X 2.4"L, 250,000 Pixels, **380** Lines Resolution, Sensitivity **0.3** Lux, The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" SQ. x 1.6"L, >270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. **0.05** LUX., Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, BNC video out, Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform *ANY* camera in this magazine. Multi- lens options are available.

GM412, less lens..$119, GM410, less lens..$169

C-MOUNT LENS OPTIONS to ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE:
Fast Lenses for Low Light or General Purpose Normal Light

16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV $39	4mm, 80° FOV $24
8mm, f1.3, 40° FOV $49	8mm, 40° FOV $24
4mm, f1.4, 78° FOV $49	12mm, 28° FOV $24

6V @ 12 AH SEALED, RECHARGEABLE, LEAD ACID BATTERY

Brand new Panasonic type LCR6V12PI, tough to get at a discount. Very compact. Use two for a 12V@ 12AH pack. Two top mounted 1/4" faston connectors. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Size: 5.9"L x 3.7"H x 1.97"D

REG. $18ea. NOW 2 for $20, or 10/$89

NEWPORT, 400 or 406 X-Y Platform, Two orthogonal positioners in one low profile unit. Super stable pre- loaded linear bearings support up to 100 lbs. with 1/2" travel <200 urad deviation. Model 400 has solid top plate. Model 406 (shown left) has a 2.25" diam. clear aperature though center. Both include 2ea. SM-13 vernier micrometers with 0.001mm resolution. Size: 5.5" x 5.5" **Newport $600, Our Price..$349ea.**

Model 436 Translation Stage, Crossed roller bearing for precision and load capacity. Lockable, stackable, reversible for left or right hand operation. Hardened carbide actuator insert. Pre-loaded against backlash. An array of 1/4-20 and M6 tapped holes provided. <125 urad deviation.Supplied with the SM-13 vernier micrometer actuator with 1/2" travel and 0.001mm resolution. Max. stage travel: 1". Max load 125lbs. Size: 3.5" x 6"L **Newport, $600, Our Price.......$349**

ARGON LASER POWER SUPPLY.
THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, AMERICAN LASER 60X

We were fortunate to obtain these unused and factory refurbished ALC 60X power supplies. Always in demand but hard to find. They can power most Argon heads up to 12AMPS. We have no manuals at press time. If you have a 60X series head or similar this is the unit for you. 110VAC power. Rugged anodized aluminum, housing with internal fan. Size: 8"x8"x11"L, 22 lbs. Don't miss out. Very Ltd. Qty. **ALC60X...$429ea. or 2 for $799**

WE GOT THE SHAFT and YOU BENEFIT!
TINY, PRECISE, PORTESCAP, SWISS, GEARMOTORS.

These mini motors are state of the art "ironless" type. Model A: 1219E-012-G-400 with 1044:1 Planetary gearbox. Size: 12mm diam. x 44mm L (above) Model B: M11-210-54-0 with approx: 40:1 spur gearbox. Size: 16mm diam. x 43mm L (right) Both have 2d x 6mm L, flatted shaft, solder power terminals.

LIMITED QUANTITY
TYPE A: $19ea. or 2 for $34
TYPE B: $15ea. or 2 for $27

Type A:	6V	5mA	68
	12V	5mA	145
Type B:	6V	8mA	141
	12V	12mA	290

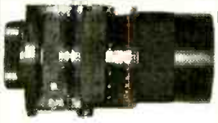
NEW, SONY, CCM-PC5 COMMUNICATIONS CAMERA
HIGHLY RATED, TELECONFERENCING CAMERA

Originally sold for $400! Now available for a fraction of that price. Great looking styling (dosen't look like a toy camera!) Very stable, adjustable tiliting base, front panel LED pwr. indicator and sensitive built in electret mic, combine to provide excellent audio and video performance from one compact package. Designed to fit unobtrusively on top of your monitor. Adj. focus 6mm lens. (1" to infinity, macro capable) Auto power off when the privacy shutter is closed. Powered by 7-13VDC. (adapter included) RCA out for video & audio. 1/3" CCD, 330Lines res. 35% better than standard VHS! Size mm: 119 W x 95 D x 60 H. Sony quality.

SPECIAL CCM-PC5.......$99ea. or 2 for $169

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENS SPECIAL, 6X mag. and auto iris !

New, fabulous hi-res. optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon and Vicon lenses. Normally cost from $600 to $1500. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto iris has a built in amp which works with any cameras video output for control.



Type B-6, 12.5 to 75mm, 6X, f1.2	$189 or 2 for $349
ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER, NEW	$169

SPECIAL! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF !

Our "LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed & RAINPROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 90° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36" leads. **GM-200KSTD..$99, AC pwr...$4.95**

PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM"

So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely an 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, 90° FOV Pinhole lens. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size only 23mm Diam. x 35mm long. With 36" leads. **GM-200KPH...$99**

RESOURCES UNLTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

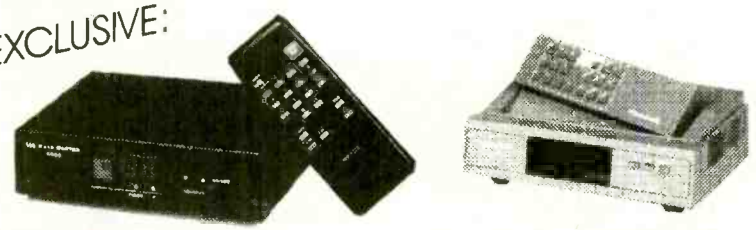
www.americanradiohistory.com

ATTENTION DEALERS: WHOLESALE ONLY!

JAMES' ELECTRONIC SERVICES, LTD.
Formerly JES, Inc.

BEST PRICES!
FAST SERVICE
SAME DAY SHIPPING

EXCLUSIVE:



2 PIECE SETUPS: $85.00

10 lot • 1 Year Warranty

Latest Technology • Universal Combo's - Ask For Details

CALL US LAST! LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

TOLL FREE: 800-375-3682
VISA MasterCard
FAX: 516-246-5634

Call Today And SAVE!
Unbeatable PRICES!

CABLE TV

DESCRAMBLERS
CONVERTERS · FILTERS
VIDEO STABILIZERS

FREE ➤ 30 Day Trial
FREE ➤ Product Catalog
FREE ➤ 1 Year Warranty

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Let us point you in the right direction ...

Arrow Technologies
Omaha, Nebraska

TOLL FREE
888-554-ARROW
888-554-2776

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 54501A 100MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	$1300.00	HP 4935A TRANS.IMPAIRMENT TEST SET	$900.00
HP 54201D 300MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 5006A SIGNITURE ANALYZER	$150.00
HP 54201A 300MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 86602B 1MHZ-1300MHZ RF PLUG	$400.00
HP 54200A 50MHZ SCOPE/WAVEFORM ANALYZER	$700.00	EIP 575 MICROWAVE COUNTER	$1500.00
HP 3312A 13MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	$250.00	FLUKE 95 50MHZ SCOPEMETER	$550.00
HP 5370A 100MHZ U.T.I. COUNTER	$400.00	LECROY 7200 400MHZ O-SCOPE	$1000.00
HP 3586C LEVEL METER	$750.00	TEK 475 200MHZ O-SCOPE	$500.00
HP 436A POWER METER W/O SENSOR&CABLE	$500.00	TEK 465 100MHZ O-SCOPE	$400.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	$2000.00	TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC ANALYZER	$3500.00
HP 3437A 3.5DIGIT SYSTEM VOLT METER	$250.00	TEK 1240 LOGIC ANALYZER	$750.00
HP 3455A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$250.00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	$1400.00
HP 3456A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$400.00	TEK 11401A 500MHZ PROG 0-SCOPE FRAME	$750.00
HP 3336C SYNTHESIZER/LEVEL GENERATOR	$800.00	TEK 7854 400MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	$500.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER FUNCTION GENERATOR	$1000.00	TEK 7904 400MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	$250.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	$600.00	TEK 7A26 200MHZ VERTICAL PLUG	$75.00
HP 8165A PROGRAMMABLE SIGNAL SOURCE	$1100.00	TEK 7A24 400MHZ VERTICAL PLUG	$150.00
HP 8558B/181 100K-1500MHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1000.00	TEK 7B80 400MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
HP 8559B/183 10MHZ-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$3000.00	TEK 7B92A 500MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	$125.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG	$250.00
HP 6034A 60VDC-10A POWER SUPPLY	$750.00	TEK 7L14 10KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	$1000.00
HP 6269B 40VDC-50A POWER SUPPLY	$800.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFER	$250.00
HP 6553A 40VDC-12.5A POWER SUPPLY OPT.J01	$1200.00	WAVETEK 145 20MHZ PULSE/FUNCTION GEN.	$400.00
HP 6632A 20VDC-5A POWER SUPPLY	$500.00	WAVETEK 182A 4MHZ FUNCTION GEN.	$150.00
HP 6043A 45VDC-4.3A POWER SUPPLY OPT.J03	$750.00	WAVETEK 955 7.5-12.4GHZ MICROSOURCE	$1100.00

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories
Wholesalers Welcome

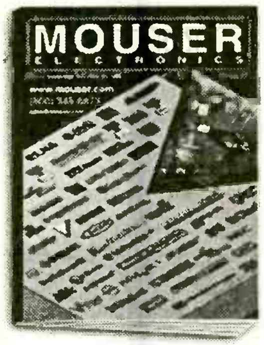
Call C&D ELECTRONICS
1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

!!!BROADCAST EQUIPMENT!!!

We manufacture & carry Stereo FM Transmitters, RF Amplifiers, Low Pass Filters, Antennas, DJ Mixing Boards & Consoles, Mics, Compressor/Limiters, Digital Reverbs, Automation Software, RF Test Equipment, RF Parts including BGY133's, and much more! Call For Free Catalog.

Progressive Concepts
BOX 586 STREAMWOOD, IL 60107
(630)736-9822 FAX:(630)736-0353

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Visit our web site!
www.mouser.com

Subscribe, download, or view catalog online!

- Over 84,000 Products
- More than 145 Suppliers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-6899
catalog@mouser.com

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL DESOLDERING with the World's Best
Transportable, Totally Self-Contained Desoldering Tool

Now Get

More Vacuum

Mike Murphy - Service Center - Van Nuys CA 818-785-7805
The single best investment of repair equipment we've made. It outperforms all other desoldering tools we've used. Easier to use and least expensive.

Dick Manning - Dicks Electronics - Hartland WI 414-367-8339
The ease & speed of component removal greatly increases productive time. The SMD kit makes SMD removal a breeze, even for inexperienced Techs.

Quicker Vacuum

Don Scott - LAV Electronics - Healeah-Miami Lakes FL
I am a constant user of the SC7000 Desoldering Tool and for quick component removal, this unit has no equal. It also comes with excellent company support. I am very satisfied and highly recommend it to anyone in the servicing field.

George Hefner - Hefner Electronics - Coleridge NE 402-283-4333
Being a one-men service center, I hesitated to spend the money on a desoldering tool, however all that changed when I nearly ruined a $400 computer logic board. It has cut my desoldering time by 50%.

Higher Temperature

Don Cressin - Certified Electronics Service - Ellicott City MD 301-461-8008
We have obtained excellent results with the SC7000 including repairing high density U/V tuners. It is one of the best purchases we have made.

Doug Pettit - LuRay Electronics - LuRay VA 703-743-5400
We found that the SC7000 not only saves money vs. wick, but saves valuable time in troubleshooting. It allows you to be more accurate in removing SMD's.

Timothy Kraft - Monikraft, Inc. Cherry Hill NJ 609-751-3252
We replaced all our existing desoldering stations with the SC7000. Our technicians are very pleased with the improved performance, portability, and reliability over our previous higher priced equipment.

Bill Warren CET/CSM - Warrens Audio & Video - Knoxville TN - 234-546-1128
We have been extremely satisfied with the quality and durability of the DEN-ON SC7000 as well as with after the sale support.

Keith Sahs - J & M Electronics Omaha NE 402-291-7100
It's a must tool for my bench. I can desolder multiple pin IC's quickly and clean. It will even take up large solder amounts on tuner and case grounds.

Sale Price $395.00

For More Info and 5% Savings Go To http://www.heinc.com/sc7000zb.html

New Features

- Totally Self Contained diaphragm vacuum pump and AC motor for high vacuum suction or reversible hot air blow for SMD removal.
- 100 Watt Ceramic heater with zero-crossover switching heater control circuit which prevents spikes and leakage currents.
- Unique patented long lasting filter cartridge design. Solder builds up on easily cleaned baffle, while air flows around the outside of baffle.
- Totally ESD Safe. The housing contains carbon and the tip is at ground potential for complete ESD Protection.

Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.
6222 N. Oliver Kechi, KS 67067

New Specifications

- **Voltage**—AC 100v, 120V, 230V, 50/60 HZ
- **Power Consumption**—120W
- **Pump**—Diaphragm Type
- **Motor Output**—12W
- **Vacuum Attained**—**650mm Hg**
- **Temperature Range**—300° C—500° C (572° F—932° F)
- **Air Flow Rate**—15 Liter/Minute (Open)
- **Heater**—100W (Ceramic)
- **Control System**—Feed Back Zero Cross-over Type
- **Net Weight**—420 Grams

Visa - M/C - Discover - American Express - Terms to Qualifying Companys
30 Day Money Back Total Satisfaction Guarantee - One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC
Your Desoldering Specialists

Toll Free U.S. and Canada
1-800-394-1984

Web Site www.heinc.com
E-Mail sales@heinc.com
International (316) 744-1993
or Fax (316) 744-1994

CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Same Day Shipping

C & S SALES

Your one stop source for all your electronic needs!

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG! (800) 445-3201

Fluke Scopemeters

123	NEW	$1140
92B		$1445
96B		$1695
97		$1695
99B	NEW	$2095
105B		$2495

ALL FLUKE PRODUCTS ON SALE

B & K PRECISION SCOPES

20MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2120B - 2 Year Warranty
Special $375

Model 2125A with delayed sweep
$539.95

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation
- AC, TVH, TVV and line coupling
- Calibrated 19 step time-base with x10 magnifier
- Compact low-profile design

Affordable Spectrum Analyzers by B&K

500MHz Series — BK2615A $1250, BK2620A $1675
- 150KHz to 500MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB(113dB with attenuation)
- +20dB maximum input
- 12.5 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator(Model 2620A)

1.05GHz Series — BK2625A $1925, BK2630A $2595
- 150KHz to 1050MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB(113dB with attenuation)
- AM & FM demod included
- 20 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator(Model 2630A)

PORTABLE SEMICONDUCTOR TESTER

B&K 510

$199.00

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlingtons.

20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Freq Counter

B&K 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep

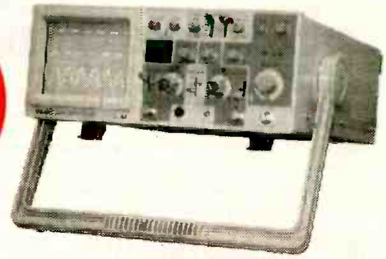
$399

10MHz B&K 4017 $309
5MHz B&K 4011 $239

Quality Scopes by Elenco

Lowest Prices of the Year!

Includes Free Dust Cover and Probes



60MHz

DS-603 $995
- Analog / Digital Storage
- 20MS/s Sampling Rate
- RS232 Output

S-1360 $749
- Analog with Delayed Sweep
- Component Tester

100MHz

S-1390 $895
- Analog w/ delayed sweep
- Dual Time Base
- TV Sync

40MHz

S-1345 $569
- Analog with Delayed Sweep
- Component Tester

S-1340 $475
- Analog / TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity

2 Year Warranty

25/30MHz

DS-303 30MHz $895
- Analog / Digital Storage
- 20MS/s Sampling Rate
- RS232 Output

DS-203 20MHz $695
- Analog / Digital Storage

S-1330 $439
- 25MHz Analog
- Delayed Sweep

S-1325 $325
- 25MHz Analog
- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity

Fluke Multimeter Specials

F-73III $119 List $135

F-T1III $165 List $185

F-79II $175 List $199

F-87 $289 List $335

B&K Precision Multimeter Specials

- Accurately measures capacitance, resistance and inductance.
- Measures dissipation factor of capacitors and Q of Inductors.
- Simultaneously displays measured value and Q or dissipation factor.
- Displays the difference between measures and reference values.

Model 878 $219.95

- 50,000 count
- 0.025% DCV
- 0.07% ohms
- Min Max/Avg
- True RMS, AC, or AC+DC
- 100kHz AC response
- Capacitance to 50,000µF
- Frequency, duty cycle, pulse width
- dB across 1Ω to 10kΩ
- Disturbance indicator
- Autograph, bargraph with zoom
- Sealed case, Splachproof
- IEC 1010, class 2 safety compliance

Model 5390 $295.00

MX-9300

Four Functions in One Instrument

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply
- 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @2A

$459.95

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Most Major Credit Cards Accepted

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

AMAZING PRODUCTS! INFORMATION UNLIMITED

BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031 — DEPT GEN 01198 — VISIT OUR "ACTION" WEB SITE@ http://www.amazing1.com

LASER WINDOW BOUNCE LISTENING SYSTEM

Remarkable concept allows user to hear sounds within a premise over a beam of laser light reflected from a window or similar surface. Experimental device provides hours of interesting and educational use. Utilizes a visible red laser that simplifys alignment and discourages illegal use. Usable range will vary-expect about 20 to 50 meters. Optional lens will increase range 200 to 400 meters! Further range requires expensive optics. ***Basic system setup requires patience in alignment and a sturdy video tripod*** (not incl.)

LWB5 Plans.........***$20.00*** ***LWB5K*** Kit/ Plans.......***$149.95***
LWB50 Basic System Assembled and Tested................***$199.95***
LWB70 Higher Performance Version With High Coherence Laser Gun Sight, Extending Lens, Delux Headsets..................***$299.95***

LASERS

SUPER BRIGHT VISIBLE RED POINTERS

- Signaling Beacon Visible Over 25 Miles!!
- Over 1/2 Mile Pointing Range
- Light Up a Low Level Cloud
- Great Fun At The Mov
- Drive The Cat Nuts!!
- 8Hrs On AAA Batteries
- 5 5/8X1/2"All Metal

LAPN65 15 mw equiv 2000ft.........***$24.95***
LAPN63 30 mw equiv 4000ft.........***$49.95***
LAPN63F Above Focusable..........***$54.95***

NEW LASER "LIGHT SHOW" POINTERS

#LAPN6512...12 Design Show....***$29.95!***
#LAPN6524...24 Design Show...***$34.95!!***
#LAPN6540...40+Design Show.***$39.95!!!***

FM TRANSMITTER KITS

ALL PARTS TO BUILD 6 LONG RANGE WIRELESS DEVICES

1. Super Sensitive Ultra Clear 1Mile+ Voice Transmitter
2. 1 Mile + Telephone Transmitter
3. Line Powered Telephone Transmitter Never Needs Batteries!!
4. Tracking/Homing Beacon "Beeping Transmitter"
5. Transmitter Rebroadcasts Video or Audio Outputs
6. Short Range TV/FM Disrupter NEAT PRANK!!! Discretion Advised

All 6 Above Kits Plus FREE Info Data Pack on "HELPFUL HINTS" Building and Tuning" Wireless Devices

COMBOX Parts and Plans for above!..$59.95
COMBOP Plans for all the above!........$10.00

KINETIC ELECTRIC GUN

PIONEER A FUTURISTIC WEAPON!

500 Joules Energy Storage
Constant Current Charging
Triggered Spark Switch
Ballistic Velocities
Handheld Battery Operated
Labeled A Dangers product

PROTOTYPED IN OUR LABS JOIN THE RESEARCH!

EGUN1 Plans with Parts List........***$20.00***
All Parts are Individually Available

10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning — 250KV TESLA COIL

Transmit Wireless Energy
Strange and Bizarre pyrotechnical effects.
Ion Motors Anti-Gravity
Size 20" H x 8" Sq
Weight - 25 Pounds
115 Volts/2 Amps AC
Labeled "Use Caution"

BTC3 Plans.........................***$15.00***
BTC3K Kit/Plans...............***$399.95***
BTC30 Ready to Use..........***$499.95***
BTC4 Plans 24 to 30" Sprk..***$20.00***

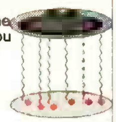
ION RAY GUN PROJECTS ENERGY!

Star Wars Technology Demonstrates Weapons Potential! See Ions in Motion!

IOG7/9 Plans..............................***$10.00***
IOG7K Kit/Plans...........................***$99.95***
IOG70 Assembled and Tested..$149.95
HIGHER POWERED DEVICE
IOG9K Kit/Plans................................***$149.95***
IOG90 Assembled and Tested..$199.95

GRAVITY GENERATOR

Demonstrates a unique phenomena of electrical reactions that produce the effect of "anti-gravity". You build and levitate a small mock space ship from simple materials. Excellent scientific demonstration of a fascinating method of levitation. *Levitate an Object!*



GRA1 Plans and Book.........***$20.00***
GRA1K Pwr Sup Kit/Plans....***$99.95***
GRA10 Assbled Pwr Sup....***$149.95***

3 MI FM BROADCAST TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER

Tunable On FM Broadcast. Excellent Telephone Project. Only Transmits When Phone is Used

VWPM7K Kit/Plans ***$39.95***
BEEP1K Beeper Alert Kit..$19.95

HIGH POWER STUNGUNS

STUN100 100KV StunGun...***$19.95***
STUN200 200KV StunGun...***$39.95***
STUN300 300KV StunGun...***$49.95***

ATTENTION! HIGH VOLTAGE EXPERIMENTERS

Battery Powered Mini Sized Modules for research in: HOVERCRAFT, ION GUNS FORCE FIELDS, SHOCKERS

MINIMAX4 4KV@10ma.........***$19.95***

SHOCK FORCE FIELD/ VEHICLE OBJECT ELECTRIFIER

Hand Shock Balls, Wands. Electrify Objects. Great Payback for Those Wiseguys!

CAUTION Mantrapping is Illegal!!

SHK1K Kit of Pwr Module....***$19.95***

1 800 221 1705 ORDERS ONLY! FAX 1 603 672 5406 INFO 9-5pm 1 603 673 4730 FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST

Pay by MC, VISA, Cash,Chk, MO, COD. Please Add $5.00 S&H plus $5.00 if COD. Overseas Please Contact for PROFORMA

TIMELINE INC.

2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977
L.A. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Over 13 years and 31,000 customers and still growing

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller.

AND 4021ST-EO. *Unit is EL back-lit.* $59.00 or 2 for $109.00 or
OPTREX. DMF5005 *(non back-lit)* $49.00 or 2 for $89.00

20 character x 8 line 7¼L x 2¼H *The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.*

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1	$7.00	20x2	$10.00	32x2	$8.00
16x1 (lg. char.)	$10.00	20x4	$15.00	40x1	$8.00
16x2	$7.00	20x4 (lg. char.)	$10.00	40x2	2 for $20.00
16x2 (lg. char.)	$10.00	24x2	$10.00	40x4	$20.00
16x4	$15.00	32x4	$10.00	4x2	$5.00

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver &.controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain models are backlit, call for more info.*

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	Mfr.	price	size	Mfr.	price
640x480 (backlit)	Epson	$25.00	480x128	Hitachi	$10.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	$20.00	256x128	Epson	$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	$15.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	$10.00	240x64	Epson	$15.00
			160x128	Optrex	$15.00

6" VGA LCD 640X480, Sanyo LMDK55-22 $25.00

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15Khz. • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.
5 inch Amber $25.00 • 7 inch Amber $25.00
9 inch Amber or Green $25.00

5" COLOR MONITOR $39.00

2 for $69.00

• Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible • 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync Freq. • Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector • Degaussing Coil included • Mfr. Samtron

9" COLOR SVGA MONITOR $179.00 Fully Enclosed – Tilt and swivel type.

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300) $19.00

HACKER CORNER

EMBEDDED 486 COMPUTER $99.00

Complete enhanced Intel 486SX-33 based computer in ultra small (9-7/8L x 6-5/8W x 3-1/8H) case. Ideal for embedded operations or as a second computer. Features include: • One 16 bit ISA slot • 3 serial ports plus dedicated printer port • Parallel optical coupled adapter port • Built in IBM PC/AT keyboard port • On board VGA video and port • Uses standard SIMM up to 32 MB • BIOS is PC/AT compatible

Unit has a backup Ni-Cd battery system in case of power failure (5 min. backup time) and lockable front cover to prevent floppy drive access. Mounting / interface provisions for standard 3.5" laptop floppy and 2.5 inch hard drives. Comes with very comprehensive manual.

SONY Miniature Color LCD Display (LCX005BKB) $29.00

• 1.4 CM (0.55 inch) Diagonal Full Color Display • Built In Horizontal and Vertical Drivers • Delta Dot Pattern for High Picture Quality - 537 dots (H) x 222 dots (V) • Compatible with NTSC & PAL Format and Sync Inputs • 12 VDC Operation with -1 to +17 V RGB Signal and Driver Input Voltage • Excellent Display for Virtual Reality Projects, Viewfinders, and Miniature Test Equipment Displays • Pin Outs and Specification Included • Unit Requires Clock, Synchronization and Video

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER $49.00 2 for $89.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 HMz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

Encased Spread Spectrum RF Modem $99.00

The ProxLink Radio Module is a small communication device which replaces cables between RS-232 devices with wireless RF (Radio Frequency) technology. Attaching a pair of ProxLinks to any two devices with three wire asynchronous RS-232 ports allows wireless data transmittal at rates up to 19.2 Kbaud (full duplex) over a range of 500 - 800 feet. Modules use 900 MZ spread spectrum radio for communication which does not require an FCC site license. A variety of configuration information (radio channel, baud rate, serial port configuration, etc.) can be programmed into module's non-volatile memory by host PC to provide compatibility and avoid overlapping systems. Configuration changes are supported by menu driven, on-board software. Commonly used Terminal Emulation software and transfer protocols can be used for configuring modules and transferring data between computers. ProxLinks require only 6-9 VDC (350 mA), RS-232 (9 pin sub - D) interface, and small (~ 4") whip antenna for operation. Unit size is 4.0" x 6.5" x 0.75". Installation schematics and application details available. These are 100 Mw power.

COLOR CCD CAMERA $89.00

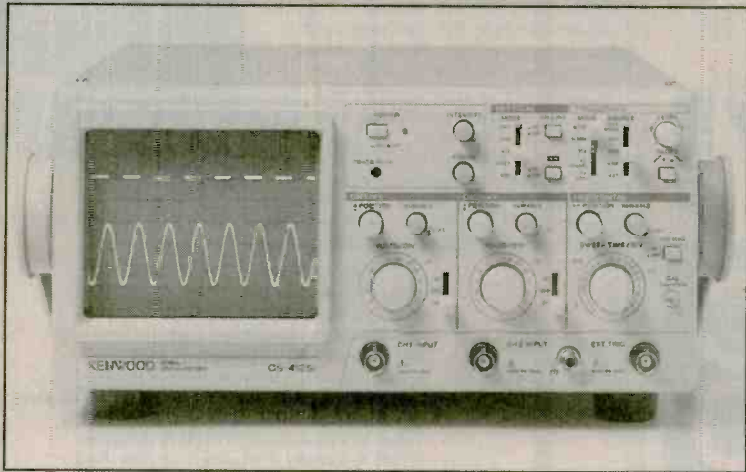
Small fully enclosed color CCD camera ideally suited for video conference and mobile operations. No separate power supply or batteries needed - single 5 VDC power requirement can be obtained from PC keyboard interface or directly from the computer using the included adapter plugs. Standard NTSC composite output from 1/4" color CCD sensor with 250,000 pixels and automatic white balance.

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

KENWOOD

...from the company you've been listening to for years...

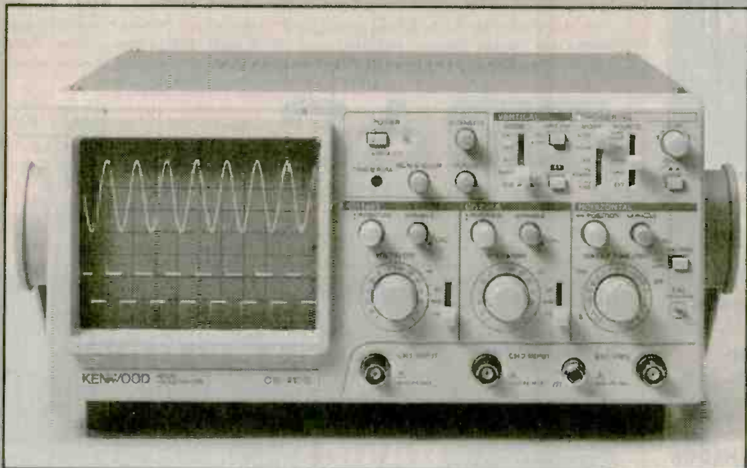


2-Channel, 20-MHz

CS-4125

Regular $595

Sale $389



2-Channel, 40-MHz Oscilloscope

CS-4135

Regular $855

Sale $685

Hybrid IC Technology is the Key to the High Quality and High Reliability at Low Cost!

- **FIX SYNCHRONIZATION** detects the trigger level automatically for the acquisition of stationary waveforms without complicated sync level adjustments.
- **VERT MODE TRIGGERING** enables the acquisition of stationary waveforms for both CH1 and CH2 even when the input signals to the two channels have different frequencies.
- **HIGH WITHSTAND INPUT** voltage of 400V (800Vp-p).
- **RELAY ATTENUATORS** are provided for reliable logic switchover.
- **SCALE ILLUMINATION** (CS-4135 only)
- **DIMENSIONS** (WxHxD): 300(343) x 140(150) x 415(430)mm ( ) including protrusion. WEIGHT: approx. 7.2kg (CS-4135) approx. 7kg (CS-4125)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

PRINT™ Products International

Call for your free 84 page test instrument catalog today!!!
8931 Brookville Road * Silver Spring, Maryland * 20910
**** Phone 800-638-2020 * Fax 800-545-0058 * www.prodintl.com***

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

Earn up to $60 an hour and more!

Learn at home in spare time.
No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

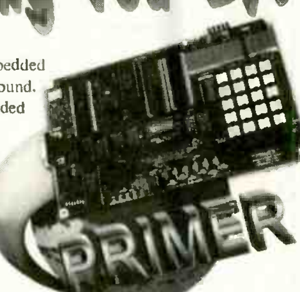
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 210

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
CITY ______________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

World Passing You By?



Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
- DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

1985 - 1998
OVER 12 YEARS OF SERVICE

ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS

CABLE VIEWERS ... get back to your **BASIC** Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- PRICE
- EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock! COMPETITIVE PRICING - DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same. *Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. Box 8180 • Bartlett, IL 60103-8180 • 847-584-2099

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

MCM ELECTRONICS®

The Source For All Of Your Electronics Needs

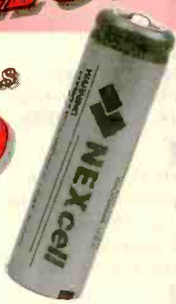
When ordering, please provide this code: ▶ SOURCE CODE: ENS57

Prices Effective Mar. 4 through April 30, 1999

For over 20 years, MCM has been the leading supplier to the electronics service industry. Huge inventory, rapid delivery and competitive prices have made MCM the choice for:

- Hobbyists
- Service Technicians
- Educators
- Installers

Discover the MCM difference, call today for your free catalog.



As Low As $2.99

Order #29-2615
Order #29-2620

Nickel-Metal Hydride Cells
Get NIMH performance in a standard "AA" or "AAA" cell. Performance is 50% over that of Ni-Cad batteries of the same size. Sold individually.

Order #	Size	(1-9)	(10-49)	(50-up)
29-2615	"AAA"	$3.59	$3.29	$2.99
29-2620	"AA"	4.19	3.89	3.59

ONLY $149 Order #82-3015

DEFENDER SECURITY

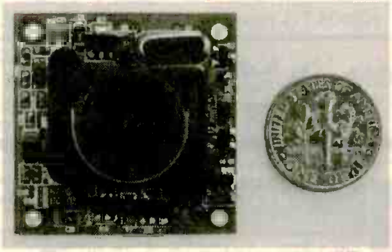
Color PC Board Camera
Ideal for any observation, multimedia or security application. Provides NTSC composite video output. Features automatic white balance, 330 lines of horizontal resolution and AGC. Requires 12VDC, 240mA. **Regular price $199.00.**

ONLY $24.50

Order #72-2055

TENMA®

Portable DMM
Affordable hand held meter features 3½ digit LCD display, DC voltage measurement to 600V, transistor and battery test. Input impedance 10Mohm. Includes holster and test leads. **Regular price $31.95**



Order #82-2990

ONLY $49.00

DEFENDER SECURITY

Micro PC Board Camera
B/W CCD camera measures only 1¼" x 1¼" x 1". Provides NTSC composite video output. Built-in 3.6mm lens provides viewing angle of 92°. Requires 12VDC, 300mA. (#58-3330 AC adaptor). **Regular price $64.95**

Order #33-1480

ONLY $10.95

RF Modulator
Outstanding price on this popular audio/video/surveillance accessory. Accepts standard A/V signal and places it on channel three or four. RCA type inputs, "F" type output. Requires 117VAC. **Regular price $19.95.**

ONLY $39.95

Order #21-935

Fluorescent Magnifier Lamp
5" lens has 3x magnifying power, ideal for any workbench. Spring balanced arm reaches 45". Includes 22W fluorescent tube. Beige finish. **Regular price $49.95**

FREE Catalog!

ONLY $49.95

Order #21-147

TENMA®

Solder Station
Perfect for most soldering applications including SMD. Overheat protection with closed loop temperature control provides precise heat. Includes replaceable iron clad conical 3/64" tip. Linear LED display shows operating temperature. **Regular price $79.95.**

ONLY $7.50

Order #35-445

Hi-Fi Stereo Headphones
Professional-quality headphones feature 40mm super thin diaphragm drive units. Frequency response: 20Hz~20KHz. 9' straight cord has gold plated 3.5mm plug with ¼" adaptor. **Suggested list: $12.95**

1-800-543-4330
www.mcmelectronics.com
Hours: M~F 7 a.m.~9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.~6 p.m., EST.

Same Day Shipping!
In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A *PREMIER FARNELL* Company

SOURCE CODE: ENS57

CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

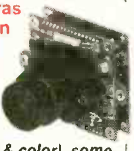
Since 1971

WWW.WEB-TRONICS.COM

Circuit Specialists Inc.

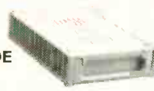
You'll "Bookmark" This Site!

B/W Board Camera with Infra-Red
ONLY $59
Part #VMCB-21
And that's not all!



Color Board Cameras with Audio Function
ONLY $144
Part #VM3010-A
We also have great deals on bullet (B/W & color) cameras, pinhole cameras (B/W & color), some with audio. Get specs, details & prices from our web site.

Full-Sized, Full Featured DMM
ONLY $19
Part #9300G
Even includes the rubber boot



Hard Drive Slide Rack for 3.5" IDE Drives
ONLY $14.95
Part #RH-10C-IDE
Allows for easy removal of hard drives. Includes key-lock!

Electronic Soldering Station with Ceramic Heating Element, 3-Conductor Grounded Power Cord, 250-480°C (470-900°F) Fast Heating
ONLY $39
Part #SR-976
Extra tip selection on our web site.

Get all of the specifications and details on these items and thousands of other electronic components, test equipment, PCB supplies, computer parts, and much much more at www.web-tronics.com.
Secure on-line ordering, or by FAX, toll free, or snail mail.

VISA MasterCard

Circuit Specialists, Inc.
800-528-1417/(602)464-2485
FAX (602)464-5824

RF Data Modules

AM Transmitter

- •Sub Miniature module
- •SAW Controlled
- •No adjustable components
- •Low current - 2.5mA
- •Supply 2.5-12Vdc
- •418MHz or 433MHz
- •Range up to 300ft
- •CMOS/TTL data input
- •7 x 11 x 4mm !

AM-TX1-xxx $12.60

AM Receiver

- •Compact Hybrid Module
- •Very stable
- •CMOS/TTL output
- •Patented Laser Trimmed
- •5Vdc, 0.8mA (HRR6)
- •2kHz data rate
- •Sensitivity -105dBm
- •38 x 12 x 2 mm

AM-HRR6-xxx... $16.33

FM Transceiver

- •Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- •Up to 40,000bps data rate
- •Up to 450ft. range.
- •5V operation
- •418MHz or 433MHz FM
- •5V CMOS logic interface
- •Fast 1mS enable
- •Power saving feature
- •Carrier Detect output

BiM-xxx-F $87.36

RS232 Transceiver

- •3wire RS232 interface
- •19.2Kbps half duplex
- •418MHz or 433MHz FM
- •7.5-15Vdc, 20mA
- •TX/RX Status LED's
- •Up to 400ft. range
- •1/4 wave ant. on board
- •User data packetizing
- •58 x 40 x 15mm

CYPHERNET $139.30

AM Transmitter

- •Range up to 250ft.
- •SAW controlled stability
- •Wide supply range 2-14V
- •CMOS/TTL input
- •Low current. 4mA typ.
- •Up to 4kHz data rate
- •Small: 17 x 11mm

AM-RT5-xxx $12.10

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Free Catalog

tel: (416)236 3858
fax: (416)236 8866
www.abacom-tech.com
MasterCard / VISA

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E Slauson Ave
Montebello CA 90640
Free Catalog 323/ 888-8988
Fax 323/ 888-6868

DIY Audio Electronic Kits
Enclosures & Transformers
more than 60 items available!
http://www.mark5co.com Email:mark5co@aol.com
ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

3½ Digital LED Panel Meter #TY-43

It is a precision A/D converter integrated circuit. The display is a 6" LED for high visibility. It is easy to assemble and use the meter as a voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, thermometer, frequency counter or capacitance meter. DC±199.9mV full scale input 5-6VDC.
Kit:$ ~~28.00~~ 15.00

20 Color LED Audio Level Meter #TY-13

Use this dual LED display indicating meter with your stereo power amplifier to indicate instantaneous speaker power. Operating range is -30dB to +5dB & can be calibrated to operate with 1-200W amplifiers. Not consume any amplifier power. A peak LED illuminates on overload!
Kit:$ ~~23.50~~ 9.99

Fluorescent Light Driver #TY-2

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable & emergency use. Works from a 7.2-16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.
Kit:$ ~~18.75~~ 9.99

40W Mini Stereo Multi-Input Amp #TA-83

Operated from AC source as well as 12V DC car battery. Used as a microphone PA amplifier while simultaneously mixing with an auxillary input souce such as CD & MD player.
Kit:$ ~~30.50~~ 24.40

300W MOSFET Power Mono Amp #AF-3

300W RMS into 4 ohms, 200W RMS into 8 ohms. Frequency response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD < 0.03%. S/N 91 dB. Input Sensitivity & Load impedance at 1KHz, 1V 47K & 4-16 ohm. Power Requirement: ±55V - ±65V DC at 8A(each channel). A speaker protection circuit which provides time delayed speaker turn on.
Kit$ ~~165.00~~ 132.00

120W + 120W Pre & Main Stereo Amp

It has provision for input program source switching, a phono pre-amp stage with RIAA equalization, 3-band tone controls, built-in power supply rectifier & filter & a speaker protection circuit. It only needs to be installed in a suitable housing & the addition of a power transformer in order to make it operational ***#TA-800MK2***
Kit:$ ~~67.92~~ 57.73
Asmb.:$ 86.95

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & Money Orders. Checks allow 2 weeks for clearance. We ship by UPS ground inside US(min $5.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call for orders shipping & handling or fax (foreign) orders. In business since 1985.

Project Kits Source...

#TA-120	36W Class A Power Mono Amp	$ 32.50
#TA-388	FET Class A Stereo Pre-Amp	64.00
#TY-25	Stereo Loudspeaker Protector	16.75
#KA-905	75-in-one Lab Kit	24.99

Metal Cabinets
Aluminium Front Panel
Best Buy

LG-1273	3x12x6¾"	$ 26.50
LG-1684	4x16x8"	32.50
LG-1924	4x19x11½"	38.25
LG-1925	5x19x11½"	42.00
LG-1983	2½x19x8"	35.25
LG-1923	3x19x11½"	36.50
LG-1927	7x19x11½"	50.50

LG- Black anodized rack cabinet

LL-1923B	2¾x19x12"	$ 69.50
LL-1925A	5x19x12"	79.50

**LL-Full Aluminum, Front .157" & other .078"*
**LL-Gold plated cap screw for front panel*

Power Transformer
Toroidal Transformers

#001	28/30Vx2	6A	$ 30.00
#002	36Vx2	3A	25.00
#003	40Vx2	6A	32.00
#004	24Vx2	6A	25.00
#005	26Vx2	3A	19.00
#006	18Vx2	5A	19.00
#007	53Vx2	8A	47.00
#008*	28/30Vx2	6A	40.00
#009*	48/53Vx2	8A	66.00
#010	30/36Vx2	400mA	8.50
#011*	9Vx2	22A	62.00
#012*	33/42Vx2	6A	48.00

Transformer

**Toroidal Transformer*

150 Mhz 8 Digit Frequency Counter
#SM-100

It is used for adjustment, test & repair of any kind of high frequency circuit products. It can give up to 8 digit of resoulution for a wide frequency range 10Hz -150 MHz. The last input frequency can HOLD on the display for future reference & comparison. The circuit structure is compact & reliable for the most updated A/D LSI circuitry. The input impedance is 1M ohm.
Kit $ ~~79.00~~ 68.00
Asmb $ 99.00

CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

velleman

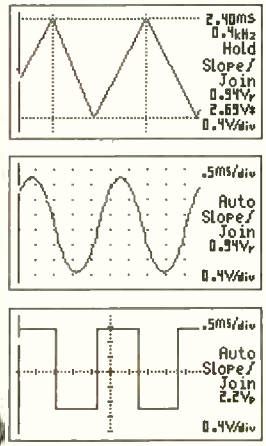
HSS5 HANDHELD OSCILLOSCOPE

Your Ideal Tool For Service-Automotive-Education-Hobby, etc...

- Truly Handheld
- High contrast LCD screen
- Full Auto Setup (max sensitivity 5mV/div)
- True RMS, peak-to-peak, DC and dB readout (down to -74dB)
- On-screen markers for voltage, time and frequency
- Adjustable trigger level
- Triggering: normal, auto or single
- Trigger edge selection
- Screen hold function
- Waveform memory
- Built-in sine wave generator
- RS232 interface and FREE* software
- Battery pack and holster included

OPTIONS
- Carry case : BAG13X24
- Probe : PROBE20 or isolated probe : PROBE60S
- RS232-output cable+ Windows software : OPTRS232

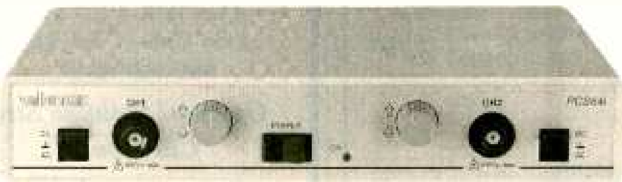
* Available from www.velleman.be



Simulated screenshots

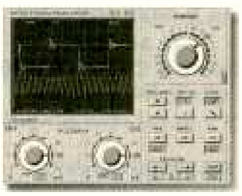
$249

PCS64i DIGITAL OSCILLOSCOPE FOR PC

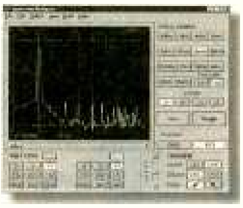


OPTICALLY ISOLATED FROM COMPUTER

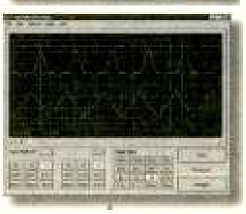
- Uses an IBM compatible computer and its monitor to display waveforms
- All standard oscilloscope functions are available in the DOS or Windows program supplied.
- Operation is just like a normal oscilloscope
- Markers for indicating voltage and frequency provide considerable ease of use.
- Can also be used as a spectrum analyser up to 16 MHz, and as a transient signal recorder, for recording voltage variations or for comparing two voltages over a longer period (up to more than 1 year!).
- Connection is through the computer's parallel port.
- The oscilloscope and transient recorder have two completely separated channels with a sampling frequency up to 32 MHz in real time, oversampling of 64MHz is possible in the Windows software.
- Any waveform displayed on the screen can be stored for later use.



OSCILLOSCOPE [DOS-screen]
- timebase : 100ns to 100ms per division
- input sensitivity : 10mV to 5V/division
- pre-trigger function (not in 64MHz mode)
- true RMS readout (only AC component)



SPECTRUM ANALYSER [Windows-screen]
- frequency range : 0 .. 800Hz to 16MHz
- linear or logarithmic timescale
- operating principle : FFT (Fast Fourier Transform)



TRANSIENT RECORDER [Windows-screen]
- timescale : 20ms/Div to 2000s/Div
- max record time : 9.4hour/screen
- automatic storage of data
- automatic recording for more than 1 year
- record and display of screens
- data format : ASCII

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:
- IBM compatible PC
- Windows 95 or 3.11 or MS-DOS
- VGA display card (min. 800x600 for Windows) and mouse
- 480Kb free conventional memory (Dos software)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
- NiCd battery pack : BP9 for battery operation
- oscilloscope probes (2x) : PROBE60S (isolated)
- carry case : BAG21X19

$399

velleman

7415 Whitehall Street Suite 119
Fort Worth, TX 76118
(817) 284-7785 F : (817) 284-7712
www.velleman.be email : velleman@earthlink.net

Questions ? Contact us for a list of US distributors or to get your *FREE* catalogue

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Modern computing and standard surge suppressors...a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/ limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. ***(See five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor at www.fivethings.com.)***

THE POINT: Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; ***modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.***

INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS. . .

The World's Best Surge Suppressor

Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.

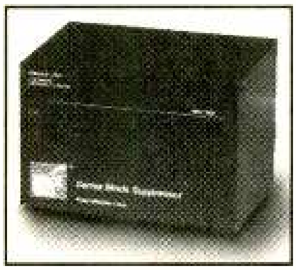
A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes <u>NO MOV'S</u> or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations *3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3OOOA, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER..*

i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.

We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.

A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, *UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE.* Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.

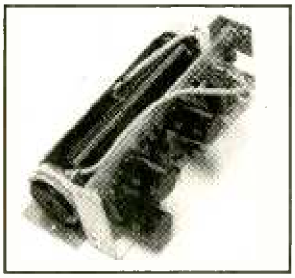
A Brick Wall is a current activated *Series Mode* device. *Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).*



These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. *THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They <u>Will Not</u> Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.*

Powerline Filtering

In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge ***<u>FILTERS</u>*** *are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.*



Available in Modular Form

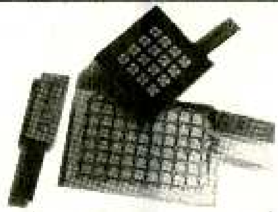
You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device...Anywhere.

BRICK WALL®

BRICK WALL DIV.,
PRICE WHEELER CORP.
1-800-528-0313
Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: info@brickwall.com
Web: www.brickwall.com
Visa - MC - AMEX

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR

MEMBRANE SWITCHES



Stock Layouts!

Eliminates tooling cost...

****From 2 to 128 keys****

Industrial/Commercial/ Prototyping

Popular types are available as complete *kits*, with bezel, connector & overlay!

4 key DSK-4 kit ***$9.60***
12 key DSK-12 kit ***$13.87***
many more layouts...

Optional Stainless Steel "Clickdomes".

Sil-Walker
(805) 491-0654
FAX (805) 491-2212
P.O. Box 3220
Camarillo, CA 93011-3220
silwkr@vcnet.com
www.vcnet.com/silwkr/

MASTERCARD/VISA

©1994 EDF

Buy recycled.

It would mean the world to them.

Recycling keeps working to protect their future when you buy products made from recycled materials. For a free brochure, write *Buy Recycled*, Environmental Defense Fund, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010, or call 1-800-CALL-EDF.

EPA ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND EDF

www.americanradiohistory.com

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n - Beginner $29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace - Intermediate $34.95

NEW!

PIC'n Techniques - Intermediate $34.95

- 8-pin PICs
- Timer 1, timer 2 and the capture/compare/PWM (CCP) module
- Talking to a PIC with a PC using a terminal program
- Test equipment and data logger experiments

See Table Of Contents: http://www.sq-1.com
Secure Online Ordering is Available

+ $4 s/h in US for 1 book, $5 for 2 books, $6 for 3 books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC and MPLAB are trademarks of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
Web Site: http://www.sq-1.com
E-Mail sqone@pacific.net

CONTROL
RELAYS • LIGHTS • MOTORS

MEASURE
TEMPERATURE • PRESSURE • LIGHT LEVELS • HUMIDITY

INPUT
SWITCH POSITIONS • THERMOSTATS • LIQUID LEVELS

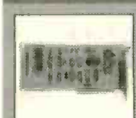
MODEL 30 .... $79

- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL 8 BIT A/D/ IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 45 .... $189

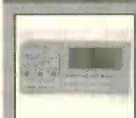
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 100 .... $279



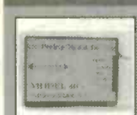
- 12 BIT 100 KHZ A/D
- 4 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 3 TIMER COUNTERS
- 24 DIGITAL I/O

MODEL 150-02 .... $179



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS, 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- COMPLETE DMM

MODEL 40 .... $109



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT

MODEL 70 .... $239

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

Prairie Digital, Inc.

PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754
920 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Credit Card FINANCING

2 payments of $29 Books

2 payments of $29 Books, back issue, perfect for Service & Experimenter. $195 publisher

IC MASTER 97 ICM CD 2 Easy Payments of $75!! $235 publisher

$115 publisher

Complete Catalogs of ALL Major Component Manufacturers

2 Easy Payments Any Product

2 payments $29 97 EEM CD or books

2 payments $44 98 EEM CD

97 ICM CD 97 for Moderate design 2 payments of $75

97 ICM Bks 2 payments of $65

2 payments $52 96 ICM Books for Lite Design & Service

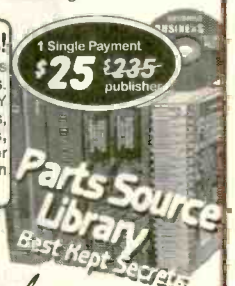
98 ICM CD for Advanced Design 2 payments of $99

2 easy payments of $49! $149

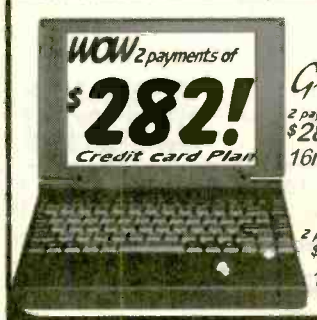
Service Center Favorite
SEMICONDUCTOR
CROSS REFERENCE & SPEC
Quarter Million Transistors, ICs & Diodes with REFEREE

A Specialist in "Hard to Cross House Numbers"
Easy, Powerful & Fast. The Most Comprehensive Software Sold. A selection yields Device Specifications & 75 to 250 Potential Replacements !
Replacement Numbers are Totally Global including Domestic, Asian, European, House Branded, as well as ECG, NTE, SK & GE. Displays Case Drawings, Lead Configuration & Pin-outs for many Devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers is Very Impressive. 7 Disk Set (17 Meg decompressed) For DOS, Win3.1 & 95 Latest Version 7.11 Includes Many Helpful Conversion Utilities, Tables & Formulas.
Includes: 4 HUGE Consumer Electronics Industry Directories
1- Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service) 2- Consumer Electronics Manufacturers
3- The Entire Computer Industry 4- Semiconductor Manufacturers
Perfect for Service, Engineering and Purchasing.

Shop the way the Pro's do, Use Their Tools!
These are the books that find the "Gold". For many years they've been used by the Sharpest Purchasing Agents. Look under every rock... they're impossible to find a ANY price, let alone a great deal like this. Find: Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for Products, Services or ANY Component Parts imaginable. Sources for Everything from Gears to Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services.



1 Single Payment $25 $235 publisher
Parts Source Library Best Kept Secrets
all 6 pieces !



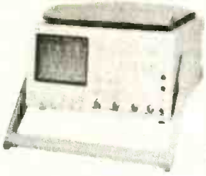
WOW 2 payments of $282! Credit card Plan

Great Deals *Only a few left*
2 payments of $282 Compaq 486 DX4-100 16m - 710m -10.4"ds -W95 -PCMCIA

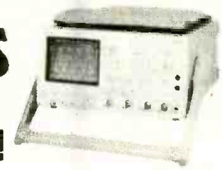
Real Beauties !
2 payments of $379 Compaq Pentium 90 16m - 810m -9.4"Active -PCMCIA
may differ slightly from illustration

All Cards & COD Int'l Orders email: netcomd@aol.com 10-9 EST
Netcom 800-733-3733 ext 6300 FAX 516-826-7776 7 Days

www.americanradiohistory.com



Test Equipment Sales



Check out new B&K PRECISION and INSTEK !

B&K 5150 150 MHz 200MS/s DSO..........$4695	INSTEK GPC-3030 TRIPLE P.S..............$450
B&K 2625 1 GHz SPEC. ANALYZER..........$2395	INSTEK GPC-3060 TRIPLE P.S..............$875
B&K 2630 1 GHz SPEC. ANALYZER w/ TRACKING GENERATOR.................$3095	INSTEK GUT-6000A DIG. IC TESTER.....$950
B&K 1760 TRIPLE OUTPUT DC P.S..............$595	INSTEK GFC-8270 2.7 GHz COUNTER.$795
B&K 1045B TELEPHONE PRODUCT TESTER.$599	INSTEK GOS-658G 50 MHz SCOPE w/CURSORS &READOUT................$795
B&K 898 SIMM TESTER.............................$695	INSTEK APS-9100 1KW AC SOURCE...$3450
B&K 560B PROG. PC BOARD TESTER.......$2750	INSTEK PEL-300G PROG.LOAD..........$1375
B&K 1260 NTSC SIGNAL GENERATOR......$1795	INSTEK GPR-6015D 60V 15A P.S........$1995
B&K 2260 60 MHz SCOPE w/ C&R..........$1250	INSTEK LCR-815B LCR METER.............$1375
B&K 2615A 500 MHz SPEC. ANALYZER....$1599	INSTEK GPS-3030D 30V 3A P.S...........$295

WE BUY SURPLUS

Ask about our line of new products including HP, LeCroy, Instek, Tektronix, Fluke and more !

M/C & VISA ACCEPTED

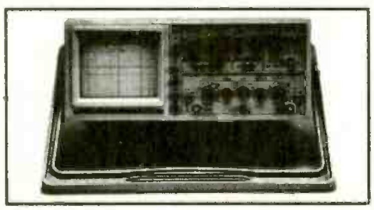
CALL 800 684-4651 OR FAX (603) 425-2945

CHECK US OUT AT WWW.TESALES.COM

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New and Pre-Owned Test Equipment

Goldstar



Model OS-5100 → $899.00

Full 100 MHz Bandwidth!

- Dual-Channel, High Sensitivity
- TV Synchronization Trigger
- Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Includes Two Probes, 2 Year Warranty

Spectrum Analyzer
Avcom PSA-37D

Satellite Downlink
Installation
Maintenance & Service

- Band 1 10 - 1750 MHz
- Band 2 3.7 - 4.2 GHz
- Built-in DC Block & Power for LNA/LNB's
- Line or Battery Powered

Only $2,475.00!

Pre-Owned Oscilloscope Specials

Tektronix 2213	60 MHz	$549.00
Tektronix 2215	60 MHz	$649.00
Tektronix 465	100 MHz	$599.00
Tektronix 465B	100 MHz	$729.00
Tektronix 475	200 MHz	$829.00
Tektronix 475A	250 MHz	$999.00

- Professionally Refurbished
- Aligned & Calibrated to Original Specifications
- The Industry Standard of Oscilloscopes
- **1 Year Warranty** - The Longest Available!!!

We Buy Surplus Test Equipment

SIMCHECK®II PLUS Module Tester

* Tests SIMMs/168 p DIMMs
* Stand alone/portable
* Identifies Module properties
* Advanced Setup Capabilities

Only $2750.00!

See us on the Web!
www.fotronic.com

Leader CATV Signal Level Meter Model LF 941

✓TV/CATV Coverage from 46 - 870 MHz
✓Video/Audio Carrier Measurements $695.00!

Just Released! → "Series III" Multimeters

Fluke Model 87III $319.00 !!!

Test Equipment Depot

A FOTRONIC CORPORATION COMPANY

99 Washington St. Melrose, MA 02176
(781) 665-1400 • FAX (781) 665-0780
email: sales@fotronic.com

VISA AMEX C.O.D.

(1-800-996-3837)
TOLL FREE 1-800-99-METER

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

PARTS EXPRESS
ELECTRONICS & MORE

If you haven't received a copy of our current 260 page catalog ... have one added to your order or give us a call and we will send one out to you immediately.

6-1/2" Two Way System

This is our most popular in-wall. You won't believe how good these really sound. Big enough to produce great home theatre sound and still fit everyone's budget. Put a pair in every room of your house. Great for front or rear speakers in your surround system. The 6-1/2" polypropylene woofer and 1" textile dome tweeter were specially designed with home theatre in mind. The crossover network utilizes a mylar capacitor for crisp clean highs. 3 piece design make installation in new or existing walls a snap. **Specifications:** ◆6-1/2" polypropylene cone woofer with poly foam surround ◆1" textile dome tweeter/ midrange ◆8 ohm impedance ◆3 component L/C crossover network ◆Frequency response: 50-20,000 Hz ◆Power handling capability: 60 watts RMS/85 watts max ◆Sensitivity: 89 dB 1W/1m ◆Overall dimensions: 8-1/2" W x 12" L x 3-1/2" D ◆Hole size: 7-1/4" x 10-3/4" ◆Fits into standard 2" x 4" wall ◆Net weight: 12 lbs. per pair.

#300-036 .... **$89.90** (1-3 PRS) **$79.50** (4 PRS-UP)

Satellite Speaker Stands

These quality speaker stands are perfect for mini or rear surround speakers. The heavy die cast base provides stability. Textured black satin finish blends in well with any decor. The height is adjustable from 26-1/2" to 47-1/2" and the speaker wire can be run inside the pole for a better appearance. The top base is adjustable from 4-1/8" to 7-1/2" to accommodate most mini speakers. Includes foam pads to prevent marring of speaker cabinet. Sold in pairs. Net weight: 12 lbs.

#240-762 .... **$39.80** (1-3 PRS) **$35.50** (4 PRS-UP)

5 Function Remote

◆Operates five devices (TV, VCR, Cable, Satellite, A/V Receiver) ◆Lighted component keys which indicate what device is currently being used ◆Preprogrammed, 621 codes that work over 6,400 models ◆New ergonomic design features a contoured case, index finger grooves, and keys grouped in clusters for easy operation ◆Satellite cursor control is tailored for use with a Home Theatre system, keypad design allows movement through menus with ease ◆Retains codes when replacing batteries ◆New flat back design for easy operation ◆Money back guarantee ensures customer satisfaction ◆Toll free customer service number provides the customer with friendly, knowledgeable assistance ◆Requires 2 AAA batteries (#140-150 not included)

#180-806 .... **$29.95** (1-3) **$26.95** (4-UP)

3M 3/4" Temflex™ 1700 Vinyl Electrical Tape

General purpose 7 mil electrical tape. UL listed and CSA approved. 3/4" x 60' rolls.

#350-052 .... **75¢** (1-9) **59¢** (10-UP)

Gold Plated A/V Cables

A super quality, "siamesed" type cable. Two RCA cables for stereo (audio) signal from VCR to receiver/stereo TV and one low noise coaxial type cable for video.

Part #	Length	Price (1-9)	Price (10-UP)
180-120	3 ft.	$4.25	$3.95
180-118	6 ft.	4.90	4.50
180-121	12 ft.	8.95	7.95
180-124	20 ft.	12.75	11.50

6-1/2" Round Coaxial System

Dayton Loudspeaker Co.

Designed for the home and office, these 6-1/2" round in-walls are ideal for ceiling installations, or for use as rear channel surround speakers. Adding music to the kitchen, den, bath, or patio has never been easier! System features a weather resistant 6-1/2" treated paper cone with poly foam surround, coaxially mounted 1/2" polymer dome tweeter, and built-in crossover with a mylar capacitor in the tweeter feed. Retrofit design allows installation in both new and existing construction in just minutes. System includes removable steel mesh grills, built-in mounting bracket, hardware, and installation instructions. **Specifications:** ◆Impedance: 8 ohms ◆Frequency response: 60-20,000 Hz ◆Power handling capability: 30 watts RMS/45 watts max. ◆Sensitivity: 89 dB 1W/1m ◆Dimensions: 9" round x 2-7/8" deep. ◆Net weight: 5 lbs. per pair.

#300-408 .... **$69.95** (1-3 PRS) **$62.75** (4PRS-UP)

3 Amp Power Supply

ZURICH

This fully regulated power supply is perfect for powering CBs, car radios, and other 12 VDC devices that draw up to 3 amps. Heavy duty steel housing with front mounted switch and binding posts. Short circuit and overload protection! **Specifications:** ◆Output Voltage: 13.8 VDC (fixed) ◆Output Current: 3A (cont), 5 amps (surge) ◆Ripple Voltage: Less than 3mV at rated output ◆Input Voltage: 120 VAC, 60Hz ◆Dimensions: 5-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 6-1/2" ◆Weight: 5 lbs.

#120-530 .... **$19.95** (1-3) **$18.50** (4-UP)

DMM and LCR Meter

In addition to functions found in regular DMM's, this meter can also measure inductance in 5 ranges (4mH, 40mH, 400mH, 4H, 40H), capacitance in 5 ranges (4nF, 40nF, 400nF, 4uF, 400uF), frequency in 4 ranges (4KHz, 40KHz, 400KHz, 4MHz), TTL logic test, diode test and transistor hFE test. 5 AC/DC ranges up to 1000V (AC750V), 3 AC/DC current ranges up to 20A and 7 resistance ranges up to 4000 M ohms. Includes test leads, battery, spare fuse, and manual. Net weight: 1 lb.

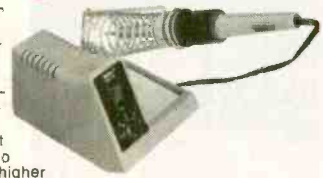
#390-513 .... **$85.90** EACH

2.5W Mini Audio Amplifier

This amp contains both pre-amplifier and power amplifier on a super small board measuring only 1-5/8"x1-1/4". Maximum output power is 2.5W into 4 ohms with 12VDC input power. No adjustments required. Short circuit protected.

#320-215 .... **$9.95** EACH

Weller WLC100 Soldering Station



The Weller WLC100 solder station is ideal for the professional, serious hobbyist, or kit builder who demands higher performance than usual of a standard iron, but without the high cost of an industrial unit. Power is adjustable from 5 to 40 watts. Includes 40 watt pencil iron. UL approved. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs. Replacement sponge #372-119.

#372-120 .... **$39.95** EACH

KESTER "44" Solder

Kester "44" rosin core solder is designed for electronic and electrical work. It uses a fast acting, instant wetting, non-corrosive, and non-conductive flux for faster soldering and a strong, long lasting bond.

Part #	Alloy Lead/Tin	Spool	Dia.	Price (1-3)	Price (4-UP)
370-080	60/40	1 lb.	.031"	$8.50	$7.95
370-090	60/40	1 lb.	.050"	8.50	7.95
370-098	60/40	4 lb.	.031"	33.90	31.80
370-088	60/40	1/2 lb.	.020"	6.95	5.75
370-072	63/37	1 lb.	.020"	14.90	13.50
370-086	63/37	1/2 lb.	.031"	9.95	8.50
370-074	63/37	1 lb.	.031"	12.50	11.50
370-087	36/37	1/2 lb.	.031"	7.95	6.75

TECH SPRAY Pro Wick

Pro Wick's advanced fine braid design provides wicking action that is second to none.

Part #	TS #	Size	Length	Price (1-9)	Price (10-UP)
341-415	1802-5	.06"	5'	$1.40	$1.25
341-416	1803-5	.08"	5'	1.45	1.30
341-417	1804-5	.10"	5'	1.60	1.45
341-424	1802-10	.06"	10'	2.75	2.50
341-425	1803-10	.08"	10'	2.80	2.55
341-426	1804-10	.10"	10'	2.95	2.70
341-440	1802-25F	.06"	25'	6.80	6.30
341-441	1803-25F	.08"	25'	6.85	6.35
341-442	1804-25F	.10"	25'	7.60	7.00
341-418	1802-100	.06"	100'	21.90	20.50
341-419	1803-100	.08"	100'	21.90	20.50
341-423	1804-100	.10"	100'	23.90	22.50

725 Pleasant Valley Dr., Springboro, OH 45066-1158
Phone: 513-743-3000 ◆ Fax: 513-743-1677
E-mail: sales@parts-express.com

KEY CODE: ENMI

LARGEST SELECTION OF SPEAKER DRIVERS IN THE COUNTRY!

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
www.parts-express.com
OR CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

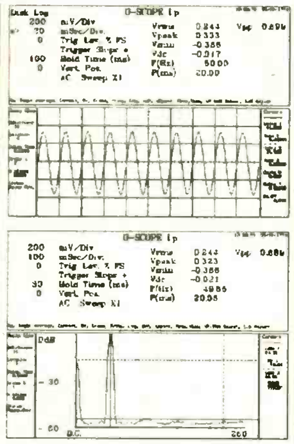
DIGITAL STORAGE

OSCILLOSCOPES

WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER.

from **$189.**

PORTABLE MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.



Why lug a scope around? Toss one of our modules into your laptop case or tool kit. For a multi-purpose test device, plug to a PC parallel port and use the PC screen. Continuous, delayed, or triggered sweeps can be frozen on the screen, printed out, or saved to disk. Frequency Spectrums DC to 25 MHz.

Allison now provides PICO TECHNOLOGY Ltd. portable test equipment, including high-speed scopes, and multi channel data loggers. Pico and O-Scope modules accept standard probes and work with 286 or faster PC's.

FEATURES:
- PORTABLE UNITS TO 25 MHz
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES

OPTIONS:
- PROBE SETS
- AUTOMOTIVE PROBES
- BATTERY PACKS
- SOFT & HARD CASES

O-Scopes Made in U.S.A. Picos Made in U.K.
Same Day Shipping
Includes Cable, Software & Manuals

O-Scope Ip (DC-50KHz, single trace) .... $189.
O-Scope II (DC-500KHz, dual trace) .... $349.
PICO (ADC 200/20) (DC-10MHz, dual trace) .... CALL
PICO (ADC 200/50) (DC-25MHz, dual trace) .... CALL
PICO pc based data loggers from $99.
Shipping within U.S. UPS Ground $7.50 (Second day $11.50)

SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., or CHECK, OR CALL

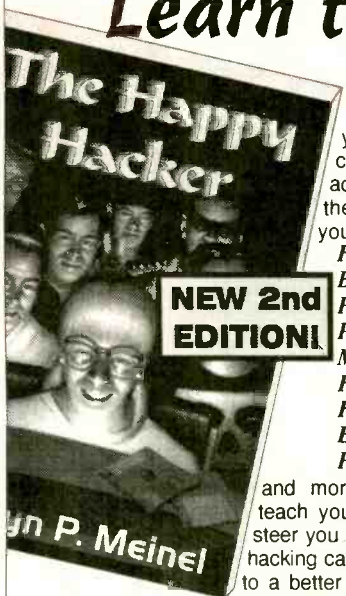
1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

2006 FINNEY-VALLET, ROSENBERG, TX 77471
PHONE: 281-239-8500 FAX: 281-239-8006

http://www.atcweb.com

Learn to Hack!



Finally, here is a no-nonsense technical book on computer hacking! In it you will learn how to hack computers you have physical access to and how to hack on the Internet. With this book, you will learn about:

Finding computers to hack
Breaking into computers
Hacking with Finger
Port surfing
Mapping the internet
Forging E-mail
Fighting spam
E-mail bombs
Hacker wars

and more! But this book will also teach you how to hack safely. It will steer you clear of the law, so that your hacking career won't lead to prison, but to a better job! ***By far, the best book on hacking available today!***

400 PAGE PAPERBACK, $34.95 SHIPPING $3

Call (800)719-4957 now!

to order (Visa/MC/COD) or call or write for **FREE CATALOG** of hard-to-get information about *computer viruses, computer hacking, security and cryptography!!*

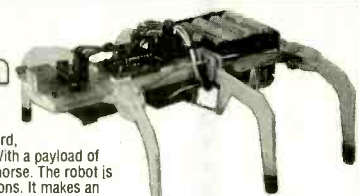
Check our web site: ***www.logoplex.com/resources/ameagle***

American Eagle Publications, Inc.
P. O Box 1507, Dept E.
Show Low, AZ 85902

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hexapod Walker Kit $150.00 *Plus S&H*

Lynxmotion



You can build this Hexapod Robot

This easy to build robot really walks using an alternating tripod gait. It can walk forward, reverse, and turn on a dime, left or right. With a payload of more than 12 oz., this robot is a real workhorse. The robot is programmed using simple BASIC instructions. It makes an excellent foundation for many simple and advanced robot experiments. The kit includes all the hardware, structural components, Hitec servos, First Step Micro kit, software, and an illustrated assembly manual. The Lynxmotion Hexapod Walker is a lot of fun to build and even more fun to operate.

Shown with the IRPD, no contact obstacle detector.

We have many more cool robots, check out our web page or ask for our free catalog!

Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403
www.lynxmotion.com

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

MEETING TOMORROW'S CHALLENGES TODAY

The men and women in the Navy's Seaman/Airman/Fireman Program are working for America, while learning valuable skills through on-the-job training. They're building solid futures, succeeding in a competitive, high-tech world and advancing as quickly as their abilities and performance allow. Find out more about the Seaman/Airman/Fireman Program, as well as other exciting Navy job opportunities, from your local Navy recruiter. This ad is brought to you as a public service of this newspaper.

Navy. Full Speed Ahead.

www.americanradiohistory.com

RAMSEY

World's Smallest TV Transmitters

We call them the 'Cubes'.... Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies- that's a nickel in the picture!

Transmits color or B&W with fantastic quality - almost like a direct wired connection to any TV tuned to cable channel 59. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Basic 20 mW model transmits up to 300' while the high power 100 mW unit goes up to 1/4 mile. Audio units include sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Any of our cameras have been tested to mate perfectly with our Cubes and work great. Fully assembled - just hook-up power and you're on the air!

C-2000, Basic Video Transmitter Cube....$89.95
C-3000, Basic Video and Audio Transmitter Cube....$149.95
C-2001, High Power Video Transmitter Cube....$179.95
C-3001, High Power Video and Audio Transmitter Cube....$229.95

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter

A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna and 120 VAC supply.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit....$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM Transmitter....$429.95

AM Band Radio Transmitter

Ramsey AM radio transmitters operate in the standard AM broadcast band and are easily set to any clear channel in your area. Our AM-25, 'pro' version, fully synthesized transmitter features easy frequency setting DIP switches for stable, no-drift frequency control, while being jumper setable for higher power output where regulations allow. The entry-level AM-1 uses a tunable transmit oscillator and runs the maximum 100 milliwatts of power. No FCC license is required, expected range is up to 1/4 mile depending upon antenna and conditions. Transmitters accept standard line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, and run on 12 volts DC. The Pro AM-25 comes complete with AC power adapter, matching case set and bottom loaded wire antenna. Our entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set for a finished, professional look.

AM-25, Professional AM Transmitter Kit....$129.95
AM-1, Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit....$29.95
CAM, Matching Case Set for AM-1....$14.95

CCD Video Cameras


B&W Camera


Color Camera

If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD arrays with over 440 line line resolution, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. Also, a new strain of CMOS single chip cameras are entering the market, those units have about 1/2 the resolution and draw over twice the current that these cameras do - don't be fooled! Our cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, the black & white models are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive. Our IR-1 Illuminator kit is invisible to the human eye, but lights the scene like a flashlight at night! Color camera has Auto White Balance, Auto Gain, Back Light Compensation and DSP! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. They run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board for audio sound pick-up and super easy direct wire hook-up connection to any Video monitor, VCR or TV with video/audio input jacks. Cameras fully assembled, including pre-wired connector.

CCDWA-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens....$99.95
CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole len....$99.95
CCDPH-2, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens....$149.95
IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras....$24.95
IB-1, Interface Board Kit....$24.95

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters

Microprocessor controlled for easy frequency programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit....$129.95

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit....$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set....$14.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter....$9.95

RF Power Booster

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit....$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit....$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case....$99.95

Treasure Finder Kit

Search for buried treasure at the beach, backyard or park. This professional quality kit can detect metal at a depth of up to 6 inches. Easy to use, just listen for the change in tone as you 'sweep' the unit across the surface - the larger the tone change - the larger the object. Has built-in speaker or earphone connection, runs on standard 9 volt battery. Complete kit includes handsome case, rugged PVC handle assembly that 'breaks down' for easy transportation and shielded Faraday search coil. Easy one evening assembly. This nifty kit will literally pay for itself! That guy in the picture looks like he found something - what do you think it is - gold, silver, Rogaine, Viagra? You'll have fun with this kit.

TF-1, Treasure Finder Kit....$39.95

Binocular Special

We came across these nice binoculars in an importers close-out deal. Not some cheap in-line lens jobs, these beauties have roof prisms, a super nice rubber armored housing over light weight aluminum. 10 x 25 power with fully coated optics. Includes lens cleaner cloth, neck lanyard and nice carry case. For extra demanding use in bright sun, choose the EX module with ruby coated Objective lens. First quality at a close-out price! We've seen the exact same units with the 'Bushnell' name on them being sold for $30 more!

BNO-1, Binoculars and case....$24.95
BNO-1EX, Ruby Coated Lens Binoculars and case....$29.95

Speech Descrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. Speech inversion technology is used, which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to your scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC. Our matching case set adds a professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit....$39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set....$14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case....$79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter....$9.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at:
www.ramseyelectronics.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295
Sorry, no tech info, order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560
Fax: 716-924-4555

VISA DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

CIRCLE 266 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

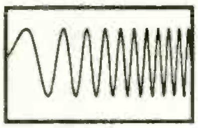
www.americanradiohistory.com

Any waveform you want!

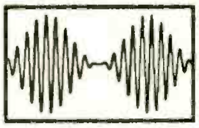
New Features:
- ✔ 21.5 MHz
- ✔ .01 Hz steps
- ✔ multi-unit phaselock

Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

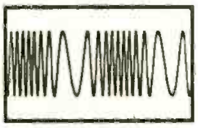
- **Synthesized Signal Generator**
  Clean sinewaves DC-21.5 MHz, .001% accuracy! .01 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.
- **Arbitrary Waveform Generator**
  40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC
- **Function Generator**
  Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials & more to 2 MHz!
- **Pulse Generator**
  Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle



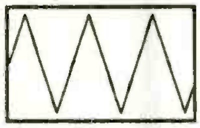
DC to 21.5 MHz linear and log sweeps



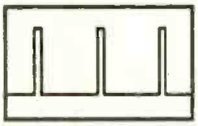
Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst

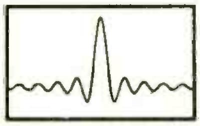


Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials

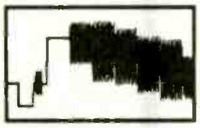


Pulse Generator

Noise



Arbitrary Waveforms



Unlimited Possibilities!

Telulex Inc. 2455 Old Middlefield Way S Mountain View, CA 94043 **Tel** (650) 938-0240 **Fax** (650) 938-0241 **http://www.Telulex.com** Email: sales@Telulex.com

CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Digital Power Meter

Measures Watts & Watt-hours (kW-hr)

Simple to use. **Plug the Power Meter into any AC outlet, and plug the appliance to be measured into the Power Meter. That's it!**

Model 4-1850:
- Measure REAL ("true") power 1 to 1850 Watts
- Measure Power used, 1 Watt-hour to 9999 kilo-Watt-hr
- Measure power cost ($), just enter cost per kilo-Watt-hr

New! RS-232 Interface features data logging, on-screen measurement, display and analysis. Can be added to either model, only $50!

Model 20-1850 does everything the 4-1850 with these additional features: Irms, Vrms, Power Factor, 20 mhz processor and more!

Model 4-1850 Only $149.95 Delivered!
Model 20-1850 Only $249.95 MC/Visa/MO/Check

Custom applications available • Dealer inquires welcome

Brand Electronics,
421 Hilton Rd.
Whitefield, ME 04353
For information only, call 1-207-549-3401
email: ebrand@mint.net

Call today! To order, call toll free, 24 Hrs.
1-888-433-6600
http://www.mint.net/~ebrand/

CAD FILES TO CASH PILES

IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES!

STARTING AT $895.00

NOW YOU CAN TURN YOUR **DREAMS** INTO **REALITY!**

3 AXIS UNITS FROM 12" X 12" TO 60" X 60" MACHINING AREAS

THE **ROBOPRO X50**
CNC ROBOTIC MACHINING SYSTEM

YOUR WISH IS ITS COMMAND!

ROUTE, MILL, DRILL, CARVE, ENGRAVE, PAINT, ETC. . . . IN WOOD, PLASTIC, VINYL, PC BOARD, & LIGHT METALS

FREE 3D CAD/CAM

U.S. CYBERLAB, INC., 14786 SLATE GAP ROAD
WEST FORK, AR 72774 (501) 839-8293

Visit us at www.uscyberlab.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

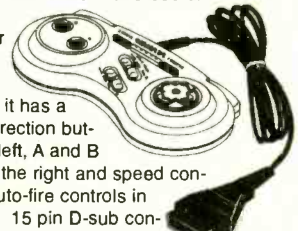
QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

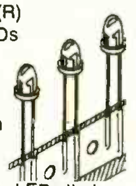
Interact ProPad GAME CONTROLLER



Interact Game Products # SV-230 PC ProPad works with hundreds of PC games. Very similar to Super Nintendo controllers, it has a four-way direction button on the left, A and B buttons on the right and speed controls and auto-fire controls in the middle. 15 pin D-sub connector plugs into the sound card on most Windows based computers.

$3.00 each — **CAT # SV-230** — 2 for $5.00

3000 MCD ULTRA-BRIGHT RED LED



Everlight # 383URC-2/TR1-C(R) Red, "Ultra-bright" T 1 3/4 LEDs now at our lowest price ever. Due to a special purchase of "tape-and-reel" parts we are able to offer these LEDs at an incredibly low price when purchased on the reel. These are 5 mm diameter water-clear LEDs that light bright red at 20 ma.

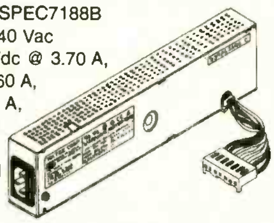
CAT# LED-50 — **2 for $1.00** — 100 for $35.00 • 1000 for $250.00 (25¢ each)

S-VHS Tape (Used)

Super VHS tape users! Save a bundle on name-brand S-VHS, T-120 tapes. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record-protect tabs have been broken out, so you will have to cover the notch with a piece of tape, but they work great and cost a fraction of the "new" price.

CAT #S-VHS — **$3.00 each** — 10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

INCREDIBLY CHEAP!! Switching Power Supply



Voltek Corp # SPEC7188B
Input: 100 - 240 Vac
Outputs: + 5 Vdc @ 3.70 A, +12 Vdc @ 0.60 A, -5 Vdc @ 0.05 A, +5 Vdc Trickle @ 0.1 A
Metal encased switching supply. Standard three-prong IEC socket power input. 7 conductor, Molex-type connector output. 9" x 2.1" x 1.36". UL recognized. Removed from new equipment.

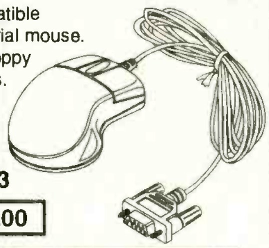
CAT # PS-27 — **$3.50 each**

10K THERMISTOR

Semitec # 103AT-2
10K ohm (± 1 %) @ 25 deg. C. Rated 10 mW. Time constant: 15 sec. 2 mm x 3mm. 2.5mm lead spacing.

CAT #THR-20 — **$1.00 each** — 10 for $8.50 • 200 for $130.00

3 BUTTON Serial MOUSE



Windows compatible three button serial mouse. Includes 3.5" floppy disk with drivers.

$3.50 each — **CAT #MSE-3** — 10 for $30.00

Encased Piezoelectric Element

0.82" DIAMETER X 0.15"
AVX/Kyocera # PCRT21BGX
Black plastic front, vented metal back. Solder loop terminals. Louder than non encased piezo elements. Requires external signal to produce sound.

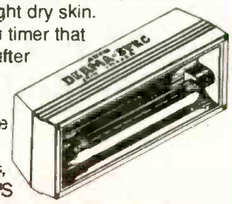
CAT # PE-38 — **3 for $1.00** — 100 for $25.00 • 1000 for $125.00

BIG Flashing LED

Big, bright red flashing LED. 10 mm diameter. Red diffused lens. Great for attention getting displays. Operates on 3-12 Vdc. Flash rate approx. 2 times per second.

CAT# LED-60 — **2 for $1.50** — 10 for $6.50 • 100 for $50.00

UV Blacklight



New black-light lamps designed by Avon Cosmetics to highlight dry skin. They have a built-in timer that shuts-off the lamp after approximately one minute. Ideal for lighting fluorescence in black-light posters, gemstones, hand stamps and US currency. 5" lamp, F4T5BLB, is housed in a lightweight plastic case. 7" x 3.25" x 2.3" high. Powered by a 12 Vdc, 500 ma wall transformer (included). Individually boxed.

CAT# UVL-1 — **$10.00 each**

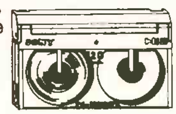
F4T5-BLB Replacement lamp for above fixture. **CAT # BLB-5** $3.00 each

3.6 Volt 1/2 AA Lithium Battery

3.6 volt, 1/2 AA lithium battery. 0.57" diameter X 0.97" long.

CAT# LBAT-1/2AA — **$2.25 each**

"HI-8" Video Cassette



SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. *Used for a short time, then bulk-erased.* Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.

CAT # VCU-8 — **$3.00 each** — 10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET **http://www.allcorp.com/**
E-MAIL **allcorp@allcorp.com**

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

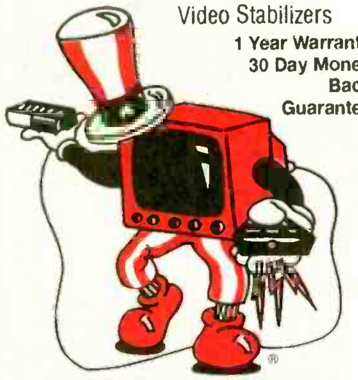
CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Converters, Test Cubes & Chips
Video Stabilizers

1 Year Warranty
30 Day Money Back Guarantee



"ABSOLUTE LOWEST WHOLESALE & RETAIL PRICES"

CABLE U.S.A.
1-888-388-CUBE

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and Flash (28F,29C) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than $200

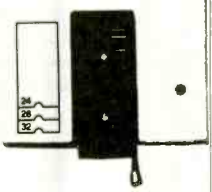
- Correct implementation of manufacturer algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web page.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters	
EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC64 (62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51(8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit 40pin EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8(Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL(ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051(89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M2L Electronics
970/259-0555 Fax: 970/259-0777
361 S Camino Del Rio Suite #119; Durango, CO 81301; CO orders add 7% sales tax.
http://www.m2l.com

EZ-EP
M2L ELECTRONICS
Los Angeles, California



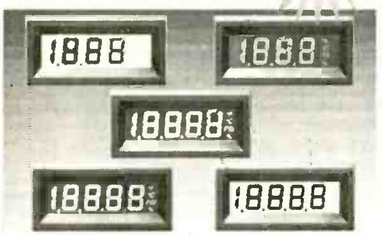
Introducing...

The Epic Series

NEW

280 different configurations in a single size, snap-in mounted case

Create a look of conformity on panels



Choose from:
- 3 1/2 or 4 1/2 digit displays
- voltage or process loop inputs
- black, red, amber or green numerals
- black numerals with lighted green background

Features:
- selectable, displayed engineering units
- resistant to RF and EMI
- economically priced
- five year warranty

KNS Instruments

Visit our catalog on the web: www.knsinstruments.com

800-356-4920

PO Box 10158
Bedford, NH 03110-0158
Fax 800-356-1250

SURVEILLANCE

The Latest High Tech Professional Electronic Devices

Our latest catalog offers a HUGE selection of surveillance, counter-surveillance/privacy devices: **pinhole camera $129⁰⁰**, hidden video, ***"realtime"* 12-Hour telephone recorder $139⁰⁰**, 12 hour VOX recorder phone call register, scanners, bug/phone tap detectors, voice disguisers, locksmithing tools, vehicle tracking, wireless video, and much more. Wholesale/retail.

We will not be undersold.

Catalog $5.00 *or*
www.spyoutlet.com

SPY OUTLET
PO Box 337, Buffalo NY 14226
(716) 691-3476/(716) 695-8660

BEST DEALER PRICING!

CABLE DIRECT

CONVERTERS • FILTERS
DESCRAMBLERS

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE WITH
VIDEO STABILIZERS

FREE CABLE TV CATALOG!

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Now you can tune-in your favorite cable TV programming and **SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S** on premium **CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.**

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

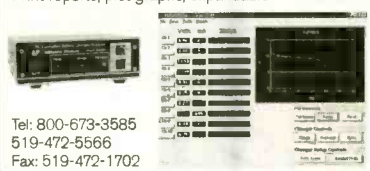
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
http://www.modernelectronics.com

Battery Analyzer

PC-Controlled Battery Analyzer

Cycle, Charge & Test with your PC
Print reports, plot graphs, expandable

$398



Tel: 800-673-3585
519-472-5566
Fax: 519-472-1702

LaMantia Products Ltd.

Download Demo:
http://home.rogerswave.ca/lamantia
lamantia@compuserve.com

PicC C Compiler $59

for Microchip's PIC microcontrollers
Supports PIC16C55x, 16C6x, 16C62x, 16C8x, 16C92x PIC families

SnXC C Compiler $59

Supports ScenIX sx18ac and sx28ac microcontrollers

Both compilers based on ANSI C standard. Arrays, unions, structures, pointers, strings, function calls, if, for, switch, while, interrupt vectors, in-line assembler code, 8 & 16 bit variables, etc. Outputs Intel Hex format and assembly code. Code optimizer included. Excellent development tools!

DebugIDE Debugger $79

C source level debugger for PicC and SnXC compilers. Integrated Development Environment. Step, Run, Stop, Reset. Variable monitoring and modification. Oscillator/cable kit ($39)

732-873-1519 fax: **732-873-1582** e: **grichrc@aol.com**

Grich RC Inc.120 Cedar Grove Ln, Ste 340, Somerset NJ USA 08873

URL: http://members.aol.com/piccompile

Zagros Robotics

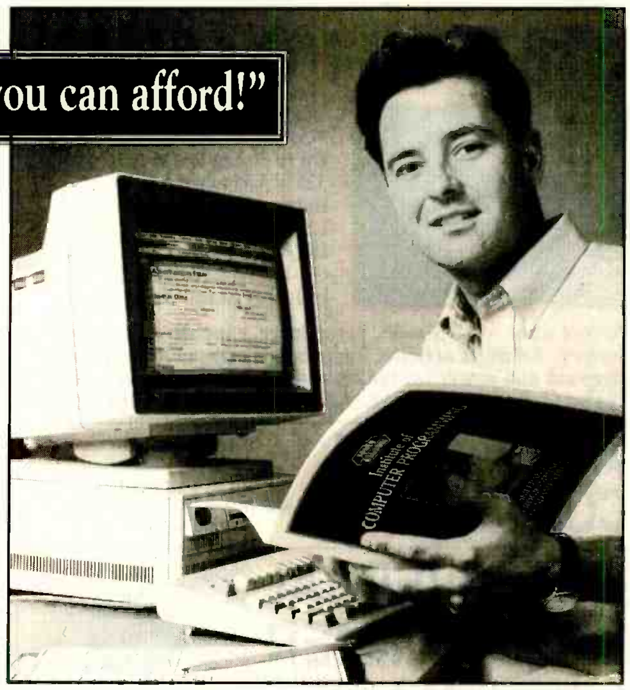
World Class Engineering and Programming

PO Box 460342
St. Louis, MO 63146-7342
(314)768-1328
info@zagrosrobotics.com
www.zagrosrobotics.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

"Get the skills you need at a price you can afford!"

Earn up to $45 an hour or more as a skilled Computer Programmer.



Cash in on the explosion of opportunities. Start your new career or even open a business of your own as a highly-paid computer programmer.

Computer programmers today can almost write their own ticket to financial well–being and job satisfaction. Only Foley–Belsaw's unique in–home training programs can give you the skills you need at a price you can afford.

You'll learn the three hot computer languages — QBasic, C and Visual Basic. You'll even work with the hot new C++. With this easy–to–learn knowledge, you'll write your first QBasic program by the end of the first SkillPak of lessons. Soon you'll be programming sound and graphics, and even learning how to program for the Windows environment — the most popular application program today.

It's easy to cash in!

Look at some of the things professional computer programmers do. "Wrote a C program to clean up a WordPerfect file; edited the resulting file as data errors were found." This work would take a trained programmer less than five hours to complete, and they could make over $200 for the work. That's money you could be making — and soon — with training from the Foley–Belsaw Institute of Computer Programming.

Everything is included!

We provide you with all the materials you'll need to become a professional computer programmer. You'll receive 37 lessons, designed for you by the Foley–Belsaw Professional Programmer Staff. Other valuable materials include a *Programmer's Handbook*, Programmer's Examples on two 3.5 inch disks, Programmer's Flowchart Template, and a booklet, *Selecting the Right Computer*.

Other schools force you to buy a complete computer package as part of their training program. At Foley–Belsaw we understand that your needs as a programmer may not fit into a "one size fits all" approach. Why should you pay hundreds of dollars for a computer system that you may not need?

We'll tell you what you need to know so that when you're ready to buy your own computer, you can get the machine that fits your needs at the lowest possible price. That's the Foley–Belsaw way.

Get the free facts today.

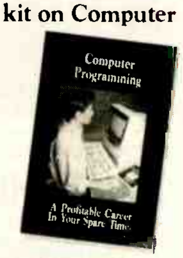
Whether you want to change careers, have a profitable part-time job or start your own business, Foley-Belsaw Institute's new computer programming course is the first step. A profitable future in computer programming can be yours. Call or write today for a fact-filled information kit including a free copy of *Computer Programming — A Profitable Career In Your Spare Time*. See how easy it is to begin a money-making career as a sought-after computer programmer. Our free full-color information kit outlines the steps of the computer programming course and shows you everything you will receive as part of your training.

Mail this coupon or call today Toll Free 1-800-487-2100! Your free opportunity kit will be rushed to you!

If coupon is missing, write to: Foley-Belsaw Company, 6301 Equitable Road, Kansas City, MO 64120

Call or complete & return this coupon to: Foley-Belsaw Institute, 6301 Equitable Road, Kansas City, MO 64120

❑ **YES! Rush me a free information kit on Computer Programming right away. Dept. 35627**



Other career courses:

- ❑ Locksmithing, Dept. 13212
- ❑ Small Engine Repair, Dept. 53083
- ❑ Saw & Tool Sharpening, Dept. 22014
- ❑ VCR Repair, Dept. 62909
- ❑ Computer Repair, Dept. 64811
- ❑ TV/Satellite Dish Repair, Dept. 31680
- ❑ Gunsmithing, Dept. 92721
- ❑ Woodworking, Dept. 43946
- ❑ Upholstery, Dept. 81618
- ❑ Vinyl Repair, Dept. 71539
- ❑ Electrician, 95489
- ❑ Computer Specialist, Dept. 38446
- ❑ Networking Specialist, Dept. 39433

FOLEY BELSAW Since 1926

I understand that there is ABSOLUTELY NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

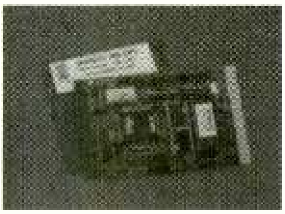
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

386 MINI-PC $83

1K PRICE
EVAL $295
8088 $27



includes:
- -5 Serial,3 Parallel (32bit max)
- -Up to 8 meg ROM (27C080)
- -32k RAM exp. to 64Mbyte
- -Battery backed RT Clock
- -LCD and Keyboard ports
- -IRQ x15, DMA x2, TIMER x4
- -On-board LED display
- -Industry Standard PC Bus

Perfect when a full-size PC is too large, expensive, or power hungry. A fully functional single board computer, needs only program and power source. Runs DOS / WINDOWS. Use Turbo C, BASIC, MASM. All utilities to do this included.

A to D D to A CONVERTERS

For PC or SBC
8,12,16 bit resolution
up to 24 channels
starting at $21 OEM (1k)
eval kit $75

$95 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

FLASH, EEPROM, NVRAM, EPROM up to 8 meg (27C64-080). Adapters for micros, PLCC, etc. Parallel port version for notebook. FAST AND EASY TO USE.

LOW COST... LOW POWER...

LOW RISC!

QTY 1K PRICE
$1.99
EVAL KIT 7.00

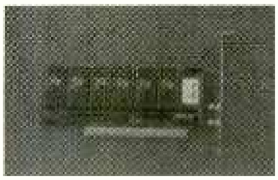
LOWER COST, FASTER, EASIER TO PROGRAM SINGLE CHIP COMPUTER

COMPARE:	16C54	MV1200
OEM (1K) PRICE	$2.57	$1.99
RS232 PROGRAM DOWNLOAD	NO	YES
SINGLE CHIP OPERATION	NO	YES
BUILT-IN BASIC	NO	YES
EEPROM DATA MEMORY	NONE	64
PROGRAM MEMORY	768 OTP	1K FLASH
MATH REGISTERS	1	32
MAX INSTRUCTIONS / SEC	5M	20M
MAX COUNTER BITS	16	18
INPUT / OUTPUT BITS	12	15
A TO D COMPARATOR	NO	YES
HARDWARE INTERRUPTS	NONE	3

PINOUT:

RESET	1	20	VCC
PD0	2	19	PB7
PD1	3	18	PB6
XOUT	4	17	PB5
XIN	5	16	PB4
PD2/INT	6	15	PB3
PD3	7	14	PB2
PD4/TMR	8	13	PB1/AD1
PD5	9	12	PB0/AD0
GND	10	11	PD6

- LONG WORD INSTRUCTION - FRIENDLY SYMMETRIC ARCHITECTURE -



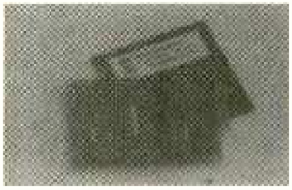
PC SOLID STATE DISK $21

OEM (1k) eval kit 75.00
FLASH / RAM / EPROM
256K-16M PCMCIA/DIPS

No More Hangups...

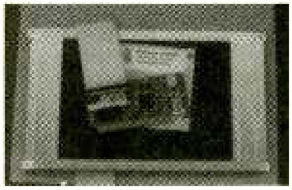
PC WATCHDOG!

Reboots PC OEM $21 EVAL $75



VGA LCD

640x480 controller for PC or SBC
$27 oem $95 eval
combo LCD/CRT version available



visit our web site: www.mvsweb.com

MVS BOX 850
MERRIMACK,NH 03054
(508) 792-9507

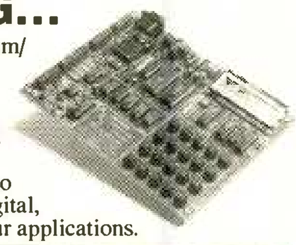
MVS

5yr Limited Warranty
Free Shipping
Hrs: Mon-Fri 10-6 EST

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

...with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279.
Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

AES

Call 1-800 -730-3232

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

EPROM+

A device programming system
for design, repair and experimentation

- ◆ *EXCEPTIONAL POWER FOR THE PRO*
- ◆ *EASY-TO-USE FOR THE NOVICE*
- ◆ *INCLUDES STEP-BY-STEP TUTORIAL*

Here's what you get: A rugged, portable programming unit including the power pack and printer port cable both of which store inside the case. A real printed user and technical manual which includes schematic diagrams for the programming unit plus diagrams for all technology family adapters.* Comprehensive, easy-to-use software which is specifically designed to run under DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 and 98 on any speed machine. The software has features which let you **READ, PROGRAM, COPY** and **COMPARE** plus much more. You have full access to your system's disk including **LOADING** and **SAVING** chip data plus automatic processing of **INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD** and **BINARY** files. For detailed work the system software provides a full screen **buffer editor** including a comprehensive **bit and byte tool kit** with more than 20 functions.

Broad device support: FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (2708, TMS2716*, 25XX) SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (2716-28C080), 40 AND 42 PIN EPROMS* (27C1024-27C160) FLASH EPROMS (28F,29C,29FE,29F), EEPROMS (2816-28C010), NVRAMS (12XX,X2210/12) 8 PIN SERIAL EEPROMS* (24, 25, 85, 93, 95, 80011A) PLUS ER1400/M58657* AND ER5901 BIPOLAR PROMS* (72S/82S), FPGA CONFIGURATORS (17CXXX) MICROCONTROLLERS* (874X, 875X, 87C5XX, 87C75X, 89C5X) ATMEL MICROS* (8-40) PIN 89CX051, 89SXXXX (AVR) 90SXXXX PIC MICROS* 8, 18, 28, 40 PIN (12CXXX-16CXXX, 16FXX, 17C) MOTOROLA MICROS* (68705P3/U3/R3, 68HC705, 68HC711)

*REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (ORDER FACTORY DIRECT OR BUILD YOURSELF)
1 YEAR WARRANTY - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$289

$5.00 SHIPPING • $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA•MASTERCARD•AMEX

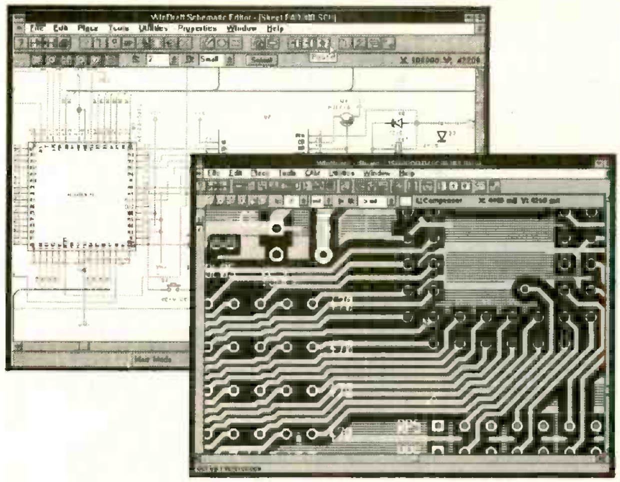
ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OH 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562 website - www.arlabs.com

Don't waste another minute, send today for the latest free Catalog and a free sample booklet. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

Electronic CAD for Windows

Professional Windows EDA tools at an affordable price with powerful features to make designing faster. WinBoard PCB layout delivers sophisticated interactive routing for complex designs, plus it has the tools needed for high-speed circuits, analog, RF and SMT designs.



WinDraft® Schematics

- Use True-Type fonts. Quickly copy and paste into other applications.
- Supports hierarchical designs, electrical rules checking, Annotation & Bill of Materials.
- Thousands of library parts and symbol editor included.

WinBoard™ PCB layout

- Supports 16 layers, multiple copper pours, and advanced features for RF designs.
- SMD & through hole library with on-line graphical editor.
- CAM outputs include BOM, in-circuit test, NC Drill, Gerber, Pick & Place, & Advanced Design Rule Checking (DRC).

With our unique ***pin capacity*** versions you only pay for what you need. You choose the base configuration to suit your needs today, and expand that configuration to handle increased pin capacity as your design requirements change.

WinDraft 2.0 Available Now

$ 250 WinDraft or WinBoard - P650
$ 495 WinDraft or WinBoard - unlimited

$ 895 WinBoard P650 with CCT Specctra® autorouter.

Thousands of satisfied customers are using this new generation of powerful and affordable Windows EDA tools from Ivex. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

World Wide Web: http://www.ivex.com

Information and free evaluation version is available on the Ivex WW Web, FTP and BBS.

Tel: (503) 531-3555
Fax: (503) 629-4907
BBS: (503) 645-0576

IVEX™ DESIGN INTERNATIONAL

Ivex Design International. 15232 NW Greenbrier Parkway. Beaverton, Oregon 97006. USA. ADV2_1

CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEE WHAT TAKES SHAPE. EXERCISE.

American Heart Association

© 1992, American Heart Association

www.americanradiohistory.com

The World's Largest Source for Home Automation

- The Best & Most Comprehensive Home Automation Catalog in the Industry
- Best Customer Service & Technical Support

FREE 160 page full color catalog!

Thousands of hard-to-find automation, X-10 and wireless control products. Computer interfaces, software development tools, lighting control, telephone systems, security systems, surveillance cameras, infrared audio/video control, home theater, touchscreen control, HVAC, pet care automation, wiring supplies, books and videos and much more!

World's Largest Selection!

Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

Home Automation Systems, Inc.

Questions: 949-221-9200 *Fax:* 949-221-9240
e-mail: catalog@smarthome.com
www.smarthome.com

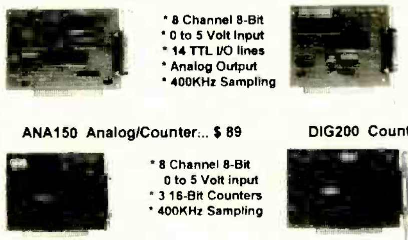
Call for a *FREE* Catalog! 800-762-7846

800-SMART-HOME

Dealers/Resellers ask about our SmartHome PRO Dealer Program 800-949-6255

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

AFFORDABLE PLUG-IN BOARDS FOR PC's ISA BUS

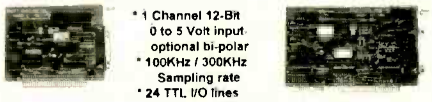


ANA100 Analog I/O .... $ 99
- 8 Channel 8-Bit
- 0 to 5 Volt Input
- 14 TTL I/O lines
- Analog Output
- 400KHz Sampling

DIG100 Digital I/O .... $ 39
- 82C55 PPI
- 24 or 48 TTL I/O Lines option
- Selectable Base Address

ANA150 Analog/Counter:.. $ 89
- 8 Channel 8-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input
- 3 16-Bit Counters
- 400KHz Sampling

DIG200 Counter I/O .... $ 79
- 3 16-Bit Counters
- 8 TTL Input lines
- 8 TTL Output lines
- Selectable Clock Frequency input



ANA200 Analog I/O .... $ 79
- 1 Channel 12-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input optional bi-polar
- 100KHz / 300KHz Sampling rate
- 24 TTL I/O lines

ANA201 Analog .... $ 119
- 8 Channel 12-Bit
- x1, x5, x10, x50 Programmable Channel gain
- 100KHz Sampling rate

On-Line Product Catalog at Our Web Site
http://www.Bsof.com
E-Mail: Sales@Bsof.com

BSOFT Software, Inc.

444 COLTON ROAD * COLUMBUS, OH 43207
PHONE 614-491-0832 * FAX 614-497-9971

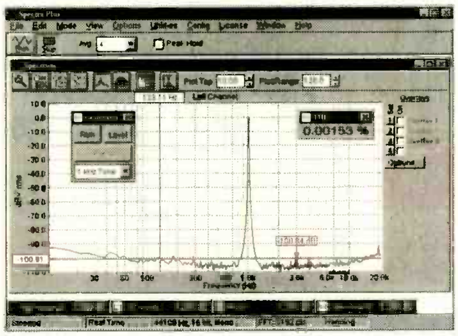
Help protect our nation's soil and water.
Call for your free action packet.

1-800-THE-SOIL
WE OWE IT TO OUR CHILDREN

United States Department of Agriculture
Soil Conservation Service

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features
- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications
- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements
- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

Priced from $299

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

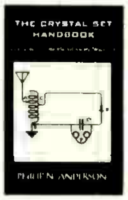
www.spectraplus.com

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.

Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

Get your copy of the CRYSTAL SET HANDBOOK



Go back to antiquity and build the radios that your grandfather built. Build the "Quaker Oats" type rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only **$10.95** plus **$4.00** for shipping and handling. **Claggk Inc., P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735.** USA Funds ONLY! USA and Canada—no foreign orders. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA01

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-393-4949 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

USE ELECTRONICS NOW CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY ELECTRONIC BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for each additional one (a photo copy of this form will work as well). Place a category number in the space at the top of the order form (special categories are available). If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. **PAYMENT IN FULL MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR ORDER.** We do permit repeat ads or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first word and company name of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $2.50 per word. Minimum charge is $37.50 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold are each .40 extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged anything additional. State abbreviations must be post office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

If you use a Box number you must include your permanent address and phone number for our files. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

For firms or individuals offering Commercial products or Services. **Minimum 15 Words.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues within one year; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues.**Boldface (not available as all caps)**, add .40 per word additional. **Entire ad in boldface,** add 20%. **Tint screen behind entire ad,** add 25%. **Tint screen plus all boldface ad,** add 45%. **Expanded type ad,** add $4.00 per word.

General Information: A copy of your ad must be in our hands by the 13th of the fourth month preceding the date of issue (i.e. Sept issue copy must be received by May 13th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding work day. Send for the classified brochure.

DEADLINES

Ads not received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by November 13 will appear in the March issue that is on sale January 17. ELECTRONICS NOW is published monthly. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in ELECTRONICS NOW is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publishers' approval. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT OR EDIT ALL ADS.

AD RATES: $2.50 per word, Minimum $37.50

Send you ad payments to:
ELECTRONICS NOW 500 Bi-County Blvd, Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931

CATEGORIES

100 -- Antique Electronics	270 -- Computer Equipment Wanted	450 -- Ham Gear Wanted	630 -- Repairs-Services
130 -- Audio-Video Lasers	300 -- Computer Hardware	480 -- Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	660 -- Satellite Equipment
160 -- Business Opportunities	330 -- Computer Software	510 -- Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	690 -- Security
190 -- Cable TV	360 -- Education	540 -- Music & Accessories	710 -- Telephone
210 -- CB-Scanners	390 -- FAX	570 -- Plans-Kits-Schematics	720 -- Test Equipment
240 -- Components	420 -- Ham Gear For Sale	600 -- Publications	730 -- Wanted

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Place this ad in Category #__________ **Special Category $30.00 Additional** ____________

1 - $37.50	2 - $37.50	3 - $37.50	4 - $37.50	29 - $72.50	30 - $75.00	31 - $77.50	32 - $80.00
5 - $37.50	6 - $37.50	7 - $37.50	8 - $37.50	33 - $82.50	34 - $85.00	35 - $87.50	36 - $90.00
9 - $37.50	10 - $37.50	11 - $37.50	12 - $37.50	37 - $92.50	38 - $95.00	39 - $97.50	40 - $100.00
13 - $37.50	14 - $37.50	15 - $37.50	16 - $40.00				
17 - $42.50	18 - $45.00	19 - $47.50	20 - $50.00				
21 - $52.50	22 - $55.00	23 - $57.50	24 - $60.00				
25 - $62.50	26 - $65.00	27 - $67.50	28 - $70.00				

Total words ________ $2.50 per word = $_______

Bold Face ________ $0.40 per word = $_______

Special Heading ________ $30.00 = $_______

Other ________ = $_______

Total classified ad payment $________ **enclosed**

TOTAL COST OF AD $ ________

[ ] **Check** [ ] **Mastercard** [ ] **Visa** [ ] **Discover** Card # _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Expiration Date _ _/_ _

Signature____________________________

Name ____________________________ Phone ____________________________

Address____________________________City State Zip ____________________________

www.americanradiohistory.com

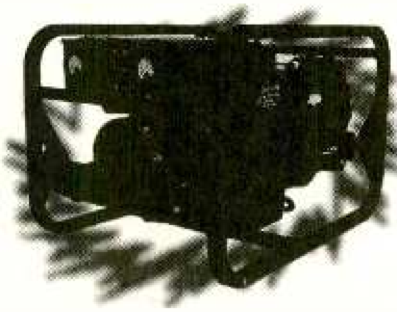
Toronto Surplus & Scientific Inc.

608 Gordon Baker Rd. Willowdale,
Ontario, Canada Zip: M2H-3B4
STORE: (416) 490-8865
FAX:(905) 887-0006 OFFICE:(905) 887-0007

VISA | AMERICAN EXPRESS

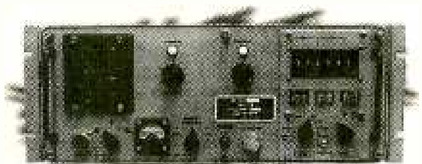
February 1999

****SHIPPING IS NOT INCLUDED IN THESE PRICES, PLEASE CALL FOR RATES.****



MILITARY STANDARD
24V DC GENERATOR

Superior QUALITY plus rugged design are features of this deluxe 2 cylinder 4 stroke gasoline generator. The control panel contains meters for voltage & current indication, main circuit breaker and voltage adjustment. Shielded wires and plugs comprise the RFI suppressed ignition system eliminating all radio noise. These units are "new" in the original carton complete with operators manual and pull-start cord. Output voltage is adjustable approx 18-32vdc (24,28v) nominal @53.3A (1,5Kw) continuous duty 100% load.
Price: $579.00 ea. or 2 units for $1000.00



HARRIS RF 131-122
TWO CHANNEL EXCITER

This exciter is compatable with the RF 110 power amplifier. It features digital synthesized tuning with remote control capability in the 2-30MHz range at 100Hz increments. Modes of operation are U/LSB, compatable AM, CW, and ISB. These units are in good physical condition and appear to have no apparent faults. So far any units we have shipped to other customers have worked very nicely, you will be pleasantly surprised!!!
Price:good clean cond...................... $750.00ea
Pick of the litter $950.00ea

>>>>>>SPECIAL OF THE MONTH<<<<<<
........ESI MODEL 250DA LCR Bridge
....Not Tested (pack-n-ship) for $75.00ea.

CAL ASTRONAUTICS
MOBILE SATELLITE COMM'S STATION

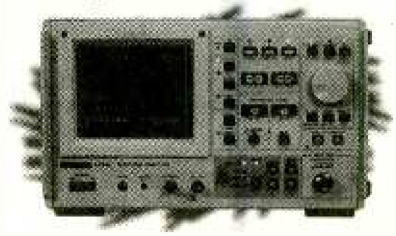
This is a box chock full of high-end communications technology. These units were designed so that mobile land based vehicles could keep in touch (via Geostationary Inmarsat satellite network) with home base using an intellegent data terminal. The terminal features a back-lit 4 line LCD display and illuminated keys; one of the transciever's most impressive features is an "L" Band 1.2-1.55GHz 60 watt amplifier. The helix antenna (with LNA built-in) is an amazing design with all kinds of active and passive devices surface-mounted on to the antenna reflector. We consider this the "ultimate gadgeteers goodie pack" with all kinds of RF satellite ground technology. These systems come complete in their original shipping container with all cables and mounting bracket. Best of all they operate on 12 VDC.Installation manual supplied (but, there isn't any subscriber data).
Used good condition untested..
Price: ..... $235.00U.S. ea or 2 for $375.00U.S.

COLLECTOR ALERT
CARBON FILAMENT LAMP

Classic-style Carbon Filament Light Bulb. This 120 volt, 32 candle-power lamp has a charming warm glow and is apparently from what we can determine circa 1930s. $8.00 each or 2 for $12.00.

HARRIS RF-590
RECEIVER

This receiver meets MIL-STD-188C. This unit *has it all* starting with 1Hz tuning resolution over the entire bandwidth, AGC time constant and BFO offset. The following full compliment of Collins mechanical filters are included: 3.2kHz, USB/LSB/ISB, 16kHz FM, 1.0&0.3kHz CW, 16/6 and 3.2kHz AM. AGC modes are: data/slow/med/fast, in addition it's fully remote controllable via RS-232 or RS-422. All RF-590's are fully checked, burned-in and guaranteed for 30 days.
Very good condition......................$2,250.00
Selected Excellent condition.........$2,750.00
RF590A's give us a call!!!



ADVANTEST R4131D
SPECTRUM ANALYZER

High portability combined with digital on screen performance make this 10kHz - 3.2GHz analyzer very easy and convenient to use.
Price: (excellent cond.) $4550.00

SENCORE VA62 UNIV VID ANLYZR	$1,600.00
EDDYSTONE RECEIVER 1830	$750.00
IFR 1500S SERVICE MONITOR	$7450.00
HF 8014A EXCITER	$3,200.00
HF 8023 POWER AMPIFIER	$3,000.00
HF 8032 POWER SUPPLY	$1,500.00
IFR-1200S SERVICE MONITOR	$6,995.00
RF 110A/124 1 KW POWER AMP	$1,750.00
RF 110B/124 1 KW POWER AMP	$2,500.00
RF 550 HF RECEIVER	$750.00
SENCORE SC61 WAVFM ANLYZR	$995.00
URC 101 VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVER	$1,900.00
WJ-8716	$2,000.00
WJ-8718	$1,750.00
WJ-8888-12	$2,250.00
WJ 9040 DUAL HF RECEIVER	$2,450.00

ALL PRICES IN U.S.$

Please include telephone/fax# with mail-in orders.
Orders must be prepaid by guaranteed instrument.
Please call if you have any questions.

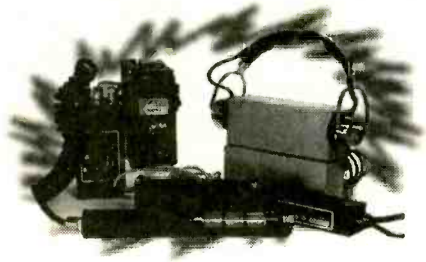
View our web inventory list and give us a call! STORE: (416) 490-8865

www.torontosurplus.com

Manuals available at extra cost.

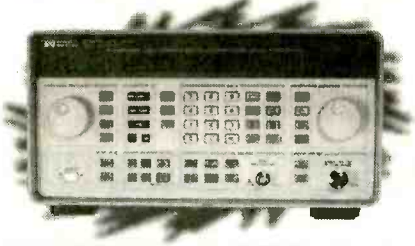
CIRCLE 263 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com



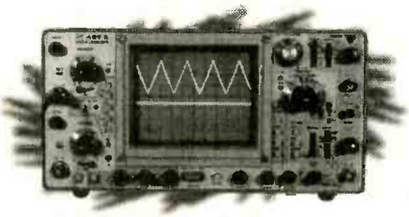
PDR-63 RADIAC METER

This portable radiac set is loaded with all kinds of extras featuring six ranges of sensitivity for both Gamma or Beta radiation measurements. The 1st scale 0-1 rad/hr up to 0-5000 rad/hr. This unit comes supplied with a headset & battery charger. Req's only 4 AA Batteries........**$149.95**



HP SIGNAL GENERATOR
MODEL 8647A 250kHz-1GHz

This synthesized RF generator delivers solid performance and reliability. It features a solid state attenuator perfect for millions of repeated amplitude cycles. High frequency stability and HP-IB interface make this a must for the lab. Absolutely like new. **Price:................$4600.00**



TEKTRONIX 465B OSCILLOSCOPE

Superior Quality only found in tek products is built-in to this 100 MHz dual trace scope. It features delayed timebase, Ch1/Ch2 sum or difference. Vertical deflection range 5mv-5V/div. This is an excellent general purpose oscilloscope

Very good condition......................$750.00
Tek 465 good conditon.................$650.00
Tek 465M ruggedized military ver $495.00
New "Avex" 100MHz scope probes .$24.00
465(?) Manual $45.00

Price: $75.00

FIBER-OPTIC BUNDLE

This cool device is intended for piped light projects. Great for models or other kinds of applications limited only by your imagination. **Features 1 input and 120 outputs**

ROCKWELL-COLLINS HF 2050
COMMERCIAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Continuing the tradition of fine professional communications receivers designed and built by Rockwell-Collins Canada. The HF 2050 covers 14kHz-30MHz and features a built-in speaker, DSP, noise blanker, squelch, up to 100 memories, 3 speed 10Hz tuning resolution, keypad for data entry, scan, variable AGC, extensive built-in self test, and a large liquid crystal alpha-numeric display.
Price: $3000.00 Including operation/service manual. These are fully tested and burned-in.

HEWLETT PACKARD
8568B OPT-E 096

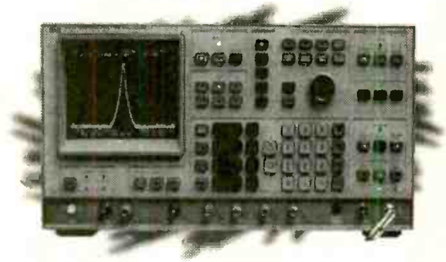
This High Performance instrument features 3 Hz video bandwidth over the 1kHz-1.5GHz frequency range. Automatic zoom, signal track, multiple store/recall are only a few of the very powerful functions you will find coupled with a high performance synthesized LO and built-in frequency counter. **Fully Checked ... $11850.00**

NOVA ELECTRIC CORP.
GALAXY 2KW INVERTER

We have these inverters brand new unused in the original carton. Input voltage is 22-34Vdc 140A max, output voltage is 120Vac @ 20.8A 60 Hz. These are high efficiency stepped wave inverters with logic interface.
Price: new unused...........................$925.00ea

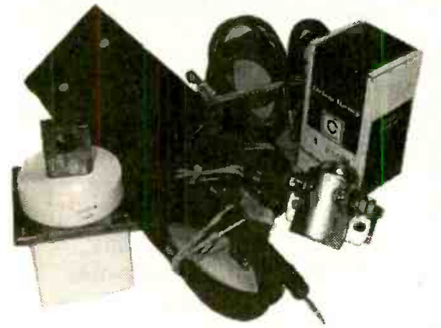
COLLECTOR ALERT

Split bubble inclinometers made from brass are great for all kinds of applications. New in leather case +/- 60 deg. range......**$65.00**



HEWLETT PACKARD
3585A SPEC-ANALYZER

Superior performance and wide dynamic range make the HP3585A an instrument with unmatched accuracy at audio and baseband frequencies. It covers 20Hz-40MHz with 0.1Hz tuning resolution exhibiting 80db of spurious-free dynamic range. It has a resolution bandwidth of 3Hz and a rock-solid time base for unmatched frequency stability. This unit also has a built-in tracking generator, selftest on startup, markers and HP-IB interface plus full on screen readout.
Price:. $5500.00



MODIFICATION KIT
Goodie box

This was a kit originally designed for military vehicles. It provided capability for backup battery use in emergencies where the primary battery was drained. It contains a motorola rectifier MR1265FL rated at 300V @ 700 Amp capacity, plus it contains a 24v contactor, phenolic
insulator and pre-terminated hookup wires hardware and other assorted hardware.
New unused in orig carton.......Price: $75.00ea

CIRCLE 263 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct From LaserPrint!

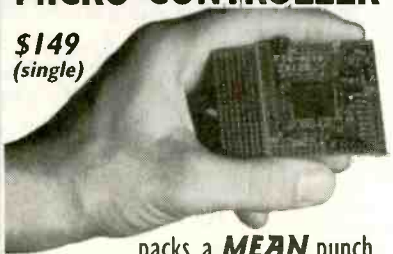
8 1/2" x 11"
* Or Photocopy
**Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.

1. LaserPrint*
2. Press On**
3. Peel Off
4. Etch

Press-n-Peel

Use Standard Copper Clad Board
20 Shts $30/ 40 Shts $50/ 100 Shts $100
Visa/MC/PO/Ck/MO $4 S&H
Techniks Inc.
P.O. Box 463
Ringoes NJ 08551
ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837
http:\\chelsea.ios.com\~techniks
Retail Dealer Inquires Invited

FRIENDLY LITTLE
MICRO CONTROLLER
$149 (single)



...packs a ***MEAN*** punch
a.k.a. "Steroid Stamp"

- 39 I/O + 8 A/D (10 bit)
- 128K SRAM + 128K Flash
- LCD/Keypad Interface
- Fast 16 bit Motorola CPU
- Affordable C Compiler
- Comprehensive s/w Library

Intec Automation Inc. v: 250-721-5150
www.steroidmicros.com fx: 250-721-4191

Serial Video Text Display Module

New **BOB-II** superimposes up to 308 characters on NTSC/PAL video or generates video. 30-pin SIMM design, fast RS-232 serial interface, easy to use for:

Video Inspection - NDT
Home Automation - MATV
Surveillance - CCTV - ATV
Remotely Piloted Vehicles
Gaming - Racing - Sports
Process/Experiment Monitor
Robotics - Electronic Signs

Very Low Cost ~ Really!
Complete information at: www.decadenet.com
DECADE ENGINEERING
5504 ValView Dr. SE, Turner, OR 97392
Tel: 503.743.3194 ~ Fax: 503.743.2095

PIC Programmer Kits Super Value!

Our PIC Programmer kits of parts attache to the parallel port of a PC and contain the following: PCB, parts and instructions. **S&H: USA $4.95, Canada $7.95 Other $11.95.**

$14.95 Code: CPS96

P16PRO PIC Programmer
● Program all 8, 18, 28 & 40 pin PICs in the 12C5xx, 14000 and 16Cxx series (except 16C54-58). ● Use straight through (25 pin) cable (not supplied). ● This kit uses the P16PRO shareware which is downloaded from the web and registered for $25. ● Visit **www.electronics123.com** for the complete list of PICs that can be programmed. ● Can Program 64 pin PICs with adapter (not supplied).

PICALL PIC Programmer: As above but can also program 16C54-58. Price includes PICALL software. (need internet for latest upgrade) Price **$79.95** Order Code: **CPS117**

PIC 16F84 Programmer: Software supplied on disk is for 16F84 ● **16F84-4MHz PIC included!** ● Separate erase command ● Test command to test Programmer & cable (25 pin cable is included) ● Vpp (programming voltage) is under software control ● Microchip data sheets on disk ● Software can read, verify & load (Win95/3.x/Dos)

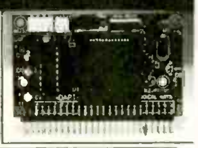
$23.95 Code:CPS81

Toll Free 1-888-549-3749 (USA& Canada)
Tel (330) 549-3726. Request a FREE catalog or visit us at: www.electronics123.com for more products.
Amazon Electronics, Box 21 Columbiana OH 44408

ADAPT-11
68HC11 Modules for Solderless Breadboards

- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard for easy development
- BOOT/RUN switch for easy programming via PC serial port
- all I/O lines on dual row connector

Complete modular prototyping system! Expansion accessories available!



For just U$74.95, our Starter Package (AD11SP) provides everything you need to get going fast! Now you can harness the power of the popular 68HC11 in your projects! Includes ADAPT-11 with 68HC811E2, providing 2K EEPROM (re-programmable), 8 channel 8-bit Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC), hardware timers, counters, interrupts, Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI), Serial Communications Interface (SCI), & more! On-board RS-232 interface (cable Included), 5-volt regulator, 8MHz crystal, reset circuit, and convenient program/run switch. Comes with non-commercial versions of 'HC11 Assembler, BASIC, & C, as well as handy utilities & example code. Includes Motorola 68HC11 Pocket Programming Reference Guide and manual with schematic. All you need is a PC to write & program your software, a DC power supply, and a solderless breadboard (or protoboard) to build your application circuits on (or use our modular accessories).

Visa • MasterCard • AmericanExpress • Discover

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
voice/fax:[416] 963-8996 www.interlog.com/~techart

1 MB cache, AMD 300
3DNow System featuring: 1/11/99

Enlight Mini Tower, **VIA** chipset, 100 MHz operation, **2 USB** ports, **64 MB PC-100** compatible memory, **7.5 GB 7200 rpm** Ultra DMA33 hard drive, 40X CD-Rom with audio button, **4 MB** SGRAM AGP video card, S3 Trio 3D, 1.44 floppy, **V.90/X2 PCI** faxmodem, 3D sound card, full-size speaker set, **15"** digital **monitor**, **Windows 98** on CD $936

tech-specialities, Inc.
(800)864-5391, fax: (713)307-0314
email: sales@ts.nu, web: www.ts.nu

Detailed Quote on other configurations (PII 300/450, single/dual CPU or **low cost**, IBM 300 MHz, 32 MB - $699 w. monitor) by email, fax or phone. Ask for our **Free Shipping** option! Illustrated 32-page **Catalog** with latest parts, many more system options, benchmark comparisons and technical tips free!

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

J-Tron, an electronic components distributor serving manufacturers and hobbyists.

- **Capacitors**
- **Resistors**
- **Test Meters**
- **Kits**
- **NTE Devices**

Web www.j-tron.com

Visit our website & enter our contest for a test meter.

CALL TODAY! 888-595-8766

24 Hour Fax: 973-478-8708

10 Hr. Telephone Recorder $69 +$6.95 S/H

FCC Approved

6 Hr. Tape included!

Automatically starts recording when the phone is picked up and stops when you hang up. Records both sides of the conversation!
Telephone recording controller only $15
3 Hour Micro Telephone recorder with tape $49

FREE CATALOG
www.mscelectronics.com

MSC Electronics
PO BOX 461 Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 497-1600
FAX (301) 497-1925
VISA MasterCard

The Hack & Crack Bible on CD-ROM

Includes all Software, Documentation, Plans, and PCB Layouts!

Unlock the secrets of:

- DSS & Smart Cards
  - Programming & Schematics
- Cable Test Devices
- Sony Playstation
  - Mod Chip/CD Backups/Emulation
- Backup Sega & SNES Console Cartridges
- Sega & SNES Emulation on your PC or Mac
- Warez - where to find them on the Internet
- *And Much More!*

Only $24.95

PC & Mac Compatible CD-ROM

We accept VISA • MasterCard • AmericanExpress
To order, call Worldwyde @ 1-800-773-6698
21365 Randall Street • Farmington Hills, MI 48336
Visit us on the web at www.worldwyde.com/hack

www.americanradiohistory.com

SCIENCE FAIR ELECTRONICS
One of the largest electronic kit selection

Address: 9740 CAMPO RD. #209
SPRING VALLEY, CA 91977

PHONE: (619) 668-0107
TOLL FREE 1-800-475-0349
FAX: (619) 461-6961

We Carry Electronic Kits, Robots, Motors, Tools, Test Equipment, batteries, etc.

To receive a FREE CATALOG fax or mail your address with phone number to the address above and you will automatically become a member with no extra charge.

PIC PROJECTS
Book & CD-ROM

Many PIC Projects for Beginners & Experts!
Includes Software, Documentation, and PCB Layout

Book & CD Only $24.95

- LCDs
- X10 — Home Automation
- Keypads
- Serial Port Interface
- On-Screen Displays
- Robotics
- Data Logging
- Serial-Parallel
- And Many More!

PIC Programmer
Programs all PIC16C55x/6x/7x/8x/9x, PIC 16F8x, and PIC12C devices. Optional ZIF adapters for SOIC & PLCC. Includes *all* necessary software.
Only $39.95

Buy Both for $59.95

We accept VISA • MasterCard • AmericanExpress
To order, call Worldwyde @ 1-800-773-6698
21365 Randall Street • Farmington Hills, MI 48336
Visit us on the web at www.worldwyde.com/pic

CABLE TV BOXES

(WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!)
30 DAY TRIAL • 1YR. WRNTY. • FREE CATALOG
QTY. DISCOUNTS • DEALERS WELCOME!
1-800-538-2225
HABLAMOS ESPANOL
VISA C.O.D
http://www.tvcableboxes.com
GLOBAL ELECTRONICS INC.

PC BOARDS

Low Cost, Precision-Made PC Boards From Your Gerber/NC Drill Files

Put your CAD program to work for you!

PCB Milling

- Milling
- Drilling
- Routing

www.pcbmilling.com FAX: (703) 818-0071

www.jm-micro.com

PIC In-Circuit Emulator for the PIC16Cxx from $295
PIC Programmer $155
80C552 (8051) Development Training System $235
68HC11 SBC $120
ROMY-16 EPROM Emulator from $195
Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger (including Assembler, and Disassembler) $100 each CPU

***J&M* Microtek, Inc.**
83 Seaman Rd, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:(973)325-1892 Fax:(973)736-4567

LASER MODULE

Auto Power Control
Collimated Laser
Compact Size
100,000 hr lifetime
No Electronics Required

Visible Laser Modules(635-670 nm)
TTL Modulated Laser Modules
Line Generator Laser Modules
Infrared Laser Modules(780-830 nm)

from $ 29 (US)

LASER POINTER

Focus Adjustable
Elegant Design
Solid Metal Body

Pen Style Laser Pointer (1500 ft visibility)
Key Chain Laser Pointer (1500 ft visibility)
Available in silver and, black finish.

$19.95 (US)

World Star Tech. *Ask for free catalog*
Tel:(416)204 6298 Fax:(416)596 7619
http://www.worldstartech.com e-mail: info@worldstartech.com

SURVEILLANCE HIDDEN CAMERAS
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER–BEST PRICE IN THE MARKET

Ultra miniature hidden camera, in dome, smoke or motion detector w/ mic. B/W or Color. Wide view angle. Low light sensitivity + super sharp images, plus video and audio output. From $159.00. Also 1/3" B/W board Cameras w/mic, starts at $79.00 USD. Wireless hidden camera, start at only $249.00 USD. Plus $5.95 for S/H. Whole/Retail Welcome. COD, Check, Money Order or Visa/MC.

BOLIDE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
PH: (800) 355-0895 or (626) 575-8178
9660 Flair Drive #218, El Monte, CA 91731
http://www.bolideamazingproducts.com/

Quality Microwave TV Systems

CHALLENGER SYSTEM
31-Channel Complete $240
Other Systems Available
5 Year Warranty
FREE SHIPPING

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS
ATV - INTERNATIONAL - DIGITAL
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components
- RF Frequency 2100-2700 MHz
- SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send $1

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 13074 • Scottsdale, AZ 85267-3074
CATALOG/INFO: 602-947-7700
ORDER LINE: 800-880-MMDS
FAX LINE: 602-947-7799
WEBSITE: www.phillips-tech.com
E-MAIL: product@phillips-tech.com
Visa • M/C • AmEx • Discovery • COD's • Quantity Pricing

SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS

Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from *Original Standard* Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke does...*Better and* ... the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™
Free Brochure & Demo Tape.
LT Sound Dept EN
7988 LT Parkway, Lithonia, GA 30058
Internet-http://www.LTSound.com
24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (770)482-2485 • Ext 72
When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

Look What As Little As $25 A Month Can Get You These Days.

Help with college degrees. Fast cars. A first home. With as little as $25 a month, a gift of U. S. Savings Bonds can help your kids with all kinds of future needs.

For more information, call toll free:
1-800-4US BOND.

Take Stock in America
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS
www.savingsbonds.gov

VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR

Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Video

Lost Sync

Restored Sync with VSG

For Free Information Package and Pricing
Call (219) 233-3053
www.south-bend.net/rcd
VISA

R.C. Distributing, PO Box 552, South Bend, IN 46624

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
Equipment & Accessories
Wholesalers Welcome
Call C&D ELECTRONICS
1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

www.americanradiohistory.com

Cable T.V.
Converters & Equipment

Lower Prices
Dealer Discounts
30-Day Money back
1-year warranty
MC, Visa, AE, COD

No Florida Sales

www.cable4you.com

1-(800) 888-5585

PRINT YOUR OWN CIRCUITS

TURN ANY ORDINARY PAPER INTO A HIGH QUALITY TONER TRANSFER. *Join over 5,000 satisfied customers*

www.starletsystems.com/now/

FCC License Preparation

Electronics Tech., Avionics, Marine & Radar
HOMESTUDY—Fast, Easy & Inexpensive
Manuals, Audio, Video, PC disks, latest Q&As
Free 1-800-800-7555 "Guaranteed Pass"
See at http://www . worldaccessnet.com
BusinessShowcase/wpt. 4701 NE 47th St.
Vancouver, WA 98661 – WPT Publications

Start an exciting career as a
Telecommunications Technician

Train at home in your spare time for an exciting new career! Earn as much as $35,000 a year and more working with fiber optics, radar and cellular networks.

This ICS program is endorsed by the National Association of Radio and Telecommunications Engineers (NARTE) and features a voucher for the NARTE Class IV Technician Certification exam.

Mail Coupon below for FREE facts or call toll free

1-800-595-5505 ext. 3030

Call Anytime — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

http://www.icslearn.com AG01

YES! Please send me free information on how I can train at home for a career as a Telecommunications Technician. There's no obligation.

Name ______ Age ___
Street ______ Apt. # ___
City/State ______ Zip ___
Phone ( ) ______

International Correspondence Schools

A Subsidiary of Harcourt Brace & Company

Dept. ADE039S, 925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

CLASSIFIED

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Have an idea? If so, we are a national company working with ideas, inventions, new products. Patent services. Call 1-800-288-IDEA.

EASY WORK! EXCELLENT PAY! Assemble Products At Home. Call Toll Free 1-800-467-5566 Ext. 5192.

$400 Weekly Assembling electronic circuit boards/products from home. For Free information send SASE: **Home Assembly**-EN Box 216 New Britain, CT 06050-0216.

CABLE TV

Cable TV descramblers. One-piece units. Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer, and others. Lowest prices around. **Precision Electronics**, Houston, TX anytime 1-888-691-4610.

CABLE DESCRAMBLING, New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated Sync, Sinewave, $12.95, $2 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

New! Jerrold and Pioneer wireless test units $125 each, also 75DB notch filters $19.95 each, quantity pricing available please call **KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS** 24-hour order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

Cable boxes all models, all channels, lowest prices in the United States. Open seven days a week till midnite, Pacific Time. Call (877) 789-7337 Toll-Free.

Free Cable Descramblers Plans. For Details Write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. ENZ, Placentia, CA 92870.

Unmodified Zeniths 5010's $17, Tocom 5507 $79, Pioneer 6310 $85, 6110 $65, 5135 $35, SA 8590 $75, 8 button replaces 8610X, Lot Price 1-800-500-9825.

Pay TV & Satellite descrambling 1999 Edition. All the latest cable and satellite fixes $16.95. Complete Pay TV series (282 pages) $59.95. Hacking satellite systems video $29.95. Scrambling News subscription with web access $34.95. Everything listed above $99.95. Free catalog. **Scrambling News,** 4798 South FloridaAve., Lakeland, FL 33813. 941-646-2564. C.O.D.'s are O.K. Add $6.00.

Descramblers, Converters, Activators, Rft's, Ftg's, Bullet Snoopers, All Options Explained, Best Prices, Services, 2yr. Warranty, Free Catalog 1-800-854-1674 www.resource-leader.com/aapc

Have a beeping or chirping sound with scrambled video on channels. We can help. Professional quality positive notch filters, $16.00 ea. Discounts on 5 or more. 100 for $7.00 ea. Fast courteous service. Visa, Mastercard and Discover. Visit our Website at www.gofilters.com. Call 1-800-684-0527.

NEW! Cellphone E.S.N. readers **$250** each, cell phone programmers **$175** each, cell phones **$25** each, DSS satellite dish card readers and programmers **$125** each, credit card readers **$250** each, Cable T.V. notch filters **50 cents** each, convertor boxes **$50** each, magnetic strip card readers for ATM machines, bank cards, drivers license, and all types of data acquisitions all under **$200** each. You pay these super low prices when you deal directly with the manufacturers. When you order "Direct Connection" a 150 page directory published by Ed Treki Publications, you will receive the largest collection of names, addresses, and phone numbers of all the leading American and International manufacturers of these products never before available. Stop paying second, third and fourth hand prices and deal directly with the source!!! Order your copy of "Direct Connection" today for **only $59.95 plus $5 shipping. All orders are sent C.O.D. Please call Ed Trekl Publications 24 hour order hot line 914-544-2829.**

CB-SCANNERS

CB Radio Modifications! Frequencies, kits, high-performance accessories, books, plans, repairs, amps, 10-Meter conversions. The best price since 1976! Catalog $3.00. **CBCI** Box 1898 EN, Monterey, CA 93942. www.cbcintl.com

CB Trick Books, three books 1, 2 and 3. Each book $19.95 each. Repairs, tune ups, and amplifiers. Send money order to **Medicine Man** CB PO Box 37, Clarksville, AR 72830.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

New computers and parts at wholesale prices, **www.Techass.com** Toll Free 1-877-Tec-hass. We ship all parts and computers 1-877-832-4277.

ROBOT Module. Abundant outputs, inputs, counters, compass, analog. Infinite configuration $299.00. Free catalog **WINDesign,** Box 138, Boston, NY14025.

EDUCATION

Learn Electronics. Home Study. Outstanding Careers. Free Literature. **P.C.D.I.,** Atlanta, Georgia. Call 800-362-7070. Dept. ELE342.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ELECTRONIC PROJECT KITS: 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON., K7M 1M8. $3.00 catalog. www.qkits.com. **QUALITY KITS**

CATALOG: Broadcasting/micro transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. **Start your own radio station books.** Audio, TV, Ham, CB, Surveillance, Science projects and more. **www.panaxis.com PAN-COM Int'l,** PO Box 130-4, Paradise, CA 95967

We make circuit boards from your xeroxed magazine or hand drawn artwork. 3"x4" $21.00, 4"x6" $25.00, 6"x6" $27.00. Free component hole drilling. Free shipping. Send check or money order to: **T.L. Peterson,** 4350 Diamondback, Las Cruces, N.M. 88011

Awesome Kits: Voice Changers, Levitators, Lasers, Solar Robots and more! Catalog $1.00. **LNS Technologies,** PO Box 67243, Scotts Valley, CA 95067 www.ccnet.com/~1nstech

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SKYVISION! Your Satellite Home Entertainment Source. **Best values:** DBS and C/Ku-band equipment, including 4DTV. Most complete selection: Parts-Tools-Upgrades-Accessories! **Free** Discount Buyer's Guide. Call 800-543-3025. International 218-739-5231. www.skyvision.com.

DSS Hacking: How to construct and program smart cards, with pic 16C84, PCB layout, Complete DSS system schematics, $16.95. Software $25.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

Free catalog-satellite TV/GPS-DIY Technical Books, Installation Videos, Computer Analysis Software www.baylin.com 800-483-2423.

DSS Test card. Authorizes all channels for information, plus free bonus. Call toll free 1-888-416-7296.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view, $16.95, $2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15. Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

BUY BONDS

TEST EQUIPMENT

Large assortment of used test equipment for sale. Request catalog or visit our website. **Stevenson Equipment Company** 609-888-2846 Fax: 609-888-2847 http://www.stevensonlabs.com

BEST BY MAIL

Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230

"ANARCHIST COOKBOOK" AVAILABLE AGAIN! Complete Uncensored Edition. $25, delivered. Barricade Books, Box 1401-K, Secaucus, NJ 07096.

$3,000 WEEKLY! Mailing 400 brochures AT HOME! Guaranteed. FREE postage, supplies. Rush Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope: F.S.I., 60 East Chestnut, Suite #300-(ELE), Chicago, IL 60611.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

BP69—A number of interesting electronic game projects using IC's are presented. Includes 19 different projects ranging from a simple coin flipper, to a competitive reaction game, to electronic roulette, a combination lock game, a game timer and more. To order BP69 send **$4.99 clearance (includes s&h)** in the US and Canada to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.** US funds only. Use US bank check or International Money Order. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA07

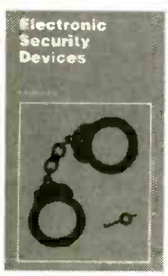
POPTRONIX®

Online Edition

We're on the web **FREE**

http://www.poptronix.com

ELECTRONIC SECURITY DEVICES



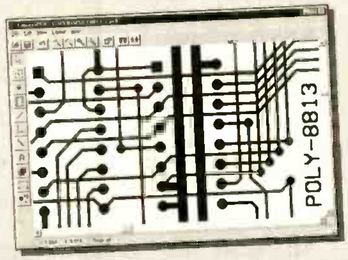
A great book for project builders. It is quite common to associate the term "Security Devices" with burglar alarms of various types. However in fact it can refer to any piece of equipment that helps to protect people or property. The text is divided into three basic sections: Chapter 1 covers switch-activated burglar alarms and includes exit and entry delays. Chapter 2 discusses other types of burglar alarms and includes Infra-Red, Ultrasonic and Doppler-Shift Systems. Chapter 3 covers other types of security devices such as Smoke and Gas Detectors; Water, Temperature and Baby Alarms; Doorphones, etc. Most circuits are simple, and stripboard layouts are provided.

To order Book BP56 and send $5.99 includes shipping and handling in the U.S. and Canada only to **Electronics Technology Today Inc.,** P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. Payment in U.S. funds by U.S. Bank check or International Money Order. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

PCB LAYOUT

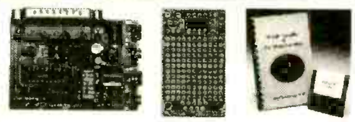
Software For Win95 - *FREE*

1. Download our board layout software
2. Design your 2 sided plated-through PCB
3. Send us your layout over the Internet
4. In 2-3 business days, UPS delivers your boards, often under $100



www.expresspcb.com

Low Cost PICmicro Tools



EPIC Pocket PIC Programmer - $59.95
- Programs PIC12C50x, 67x, 16C55x, 6x, 7x, 8x

PICProto Boards - $8.95 to $17.95

PicBasic Compiler - $99.95

new! PicBasic Pro Compiler - $249.95

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.
- Expanded BS1/2 compatible instruction set
- True compiler provides faster program execution and longer programs than BASIC interpreters

microEngineering Labs, Inc.

Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933

(719) 520-5323 fax (719) 520-1867

http://www.melabs.com

3 Axis Motion Control System

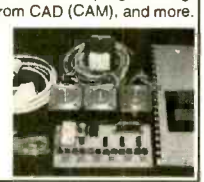
Complete, ready to run

$ 255.50 + 12.00 S/H

Build or adapt CNC mills, CNC routers, Robots, Etc. Includes: 3 Stepping motors (70 oz/in 200 steps/rev). External board (connects to parallel port of a PC). Power supply. Cables, Manual and the MAXNC drive software, with linear, circular and helical interpolation, acceleration deceleration, full contouring, 'G' code programming, screen plot, code generation from CAD (CAM), and more.

For more information, phone or write to:

MAXNC
6730 West Chicago
Suites 2 & 3
Chandler, AZ 85226
Ph (602) 940-9414
Fax (602) 940-2384



BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? FREE CATALOG tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! **1-800-732-5000**

Locate Bad Caps Fast

IN-CIRCUIT!!

Lower Costly Service Time
Reduce Costly Callbacks
Tame **"TOUGH DOGS"** in Minutes

INSIST on the *ORIGINAL*

Capacitor™ *WIZARD*

IN-CIRCUIT ESR METER

Large, easy to read analog meter makes for the fastest, most accurate testing available! Unique "Cap GOOD" beeper makes testing caps In Circuit ***virtually INSTANTANEOUS!!*** Needle sharp ***GOLD PLATED*** stainless steel probes provide FAST and POSITIVE connection to both AXIAL and RADIAL caps.

Technicians say the Capacitor Wizard is ***"the most cost effective instrument on their workbench!"***

ONLY $179.95

800-394-1984

For More Information goto www.heinc.com/ieinc/cwinfo.htm

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Order today! You Can't Lose!!!

Made in the USA!

c UL US LISTED MEASURING EQUIPMENT 20NM

Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.
6222 N. Oliver, Kechi, KS 67067
316-744-1993 International
316-744-1994 Fax
Email: sales@heinc.com

www.americanradiohistory.com

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500 Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931
Tel. 516-293-3000
Fax: 516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
Publisher (ext. 201)
e-mail: advertising@gernsback.com

Adria Coren
Vice-President (ext. 208)

Ken Coren
Vice-President (ext. 267)

Christina Estrada
Assistant to the Publisher (ext. 209)

Marie Falcon
Advertising Director (ext. 206)

Adria Coren
Credit Manager (ext. 208)

For Advertising ONLY

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Megan Mitchell
9072 Lawton Pine Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89129-7044
Tel. 702-240-0184
Fax: 702-838-6924
email: mmitchell@gernsback.com

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
Tel. 847-559-0555
Fax: 847-559-0562
email: bergenrj@aol.com

PACIFIC COAST
Anita Bartman
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.
6310 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 360
Los Angeles, CA 90048-5426
Tel. 323-931-3444 (ext. 227)
Fax: 323-931-7309
email: anita@hlooney.com

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549-0169
Tel. 909-659-9743
Fax: 909-659-2469
email: joe@greencafe.com

Megan Mitchell
National Representative
9072 Lawton Pine Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89129-7044
Tel. 702-240-0184
Fax: 702-838-6924
email: mmitchell@gernsback.com

Customer Service
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

www.americanradiohistory.com

JAMECO®
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

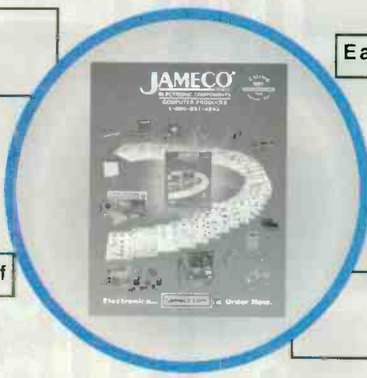
JAMECO Electronics

Amazing Solutions
Incredible Prices
Unbeatable Support

Mention VIP# 4R9 and receive **FREE SHIPPING*** * some restrictions apply please call for details

- Same-day shipping
- 24-hour toll free ordering
- Technical support
- New products added quarterly
- On-site warehousing
- 99.7% availability
- Competitive price matching
- Gigantic FTP site

Knowledgeable staff



Easy to use Web-site

Visit us on the WEB at

http://www.jameco.com

Jameco is proud to provide products from the following manufacturers

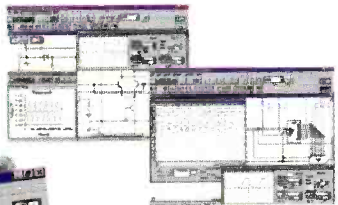
3M
Aastra
Addonics
Advantech
Alpec
AMD
Apple
Aries Electronics
Aristo
ART
BelMerit
Benwin
BK Precision
Bomar
BTR Robotics
Cebek
Clarostat
Computerboards
Crescent
Crossbow
Cyrix
Dallas Semiconductor
Data I/O
Datak
Dataman
Dolphin Peripherals
E-Lab
Excel Cell Electronics
Extech
Fluke
Forefront
Hanlong
Hewlett Packard
Holtek
Hsiang Motor
Intel
ISD
Isocom
Ivex
JKL
Kester
Kynar
Leap
Ledtech
LG Precision (Goldstar)
LMB Heeger
Logical Devices
Macally
Matrix Orbital
Maxim
Mean Well
Metex
Micro Code Engineering
Micro Data
Micro House
Microchip
MicroMint
Molex
Motorola
OK Industries, Inc.
OWI
OST
Paladin
Panavise
Parallax
Philips
Phoebe
Pomona
Power Leap
Precision Navigation
Primax
Protek
Qtronix
Senix
Shaxon
Skynet
SL Waber
Teccor
Tech Spray
Tektronix
Triplett
Tripp Lite
UVP
VCC
Vector
Velleman
WAHL
Wavetek
Weller
Xcelite
XYTronic
Yageo

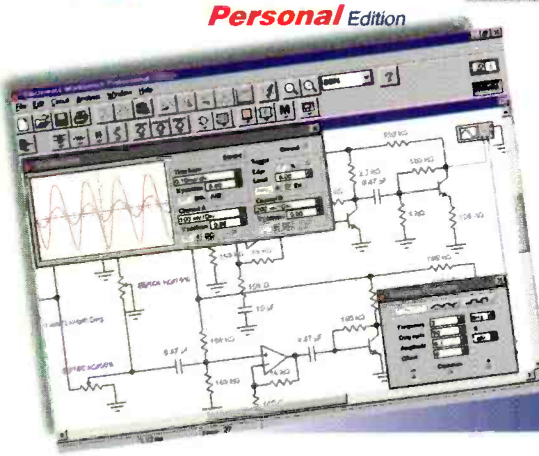
Call Now for a FREE catalog 1-800-831-4242

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR DESIGN TOOL CHOSEN BY OVER 100,000 USERS!

Electronics Workbench *Personal* Edition



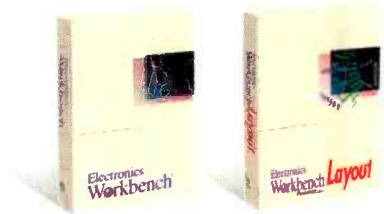


TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR
6 VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS
OVER 4,000 MODELS
8 POWERFUL ANALYSES
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

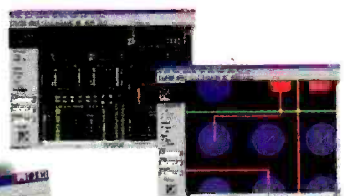
$299

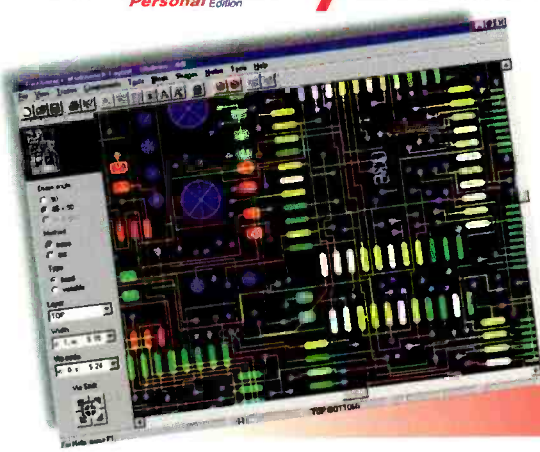
Full-featured schematic capture and SPICE circuit simulation!

The world's most popular circuit design tool that sets the standard for powerful, insightful SPICE simulation. Create professional looking schematics and then with the flick of a switch, display simulated waveforms live on a suite of virtual instruments. Includes 15 powerful analyses and a library of over 4,000 robust component models.



Electronics Workbench Layout *Personal* Edition





AUTOROUTING
REROUTE WHILE MOVE
32 ROUTING LAYERS
50" X 50" BOARD SIZE
OVER 3,500 LIBRARY SHAPES
EXTENSIVE OUTPUT
REAL TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK
DENSITY HISTOGRAMS
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

$299

Power-packed PCB layout with autorouting and real-time DRC!

EWB Layout is a powerful board layout package for producing high-quality, multi-layer printed circuit boards. Offering tight integration with our schematic capture program, EWB Layout is the best way to quickly produce well-designed boards.

BUY BOTH AND SAVE! ~~$598~~ $548

CALL FOR INFORMATION AND PRICING ON OUR PROFESSIONAL EDITION.

800.263.5552

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Fax: 416-977-1818
E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com

INTERACTIVE

For a free demo, visit our website at www.electronicsworkbench.com

CIRCLE 138 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com